

A man with dark hair and a beard is wearing large black headphones and a professional microphone. He is looking down and to the left. The background is a cluttered room with various items: a brown bear figurine, a sign that says "RESTRICTED AREA", a computer monitor showing a video, and a keyboard with red and blue lighting.

FADE to BLACK

host: Jimmy Church : 747-228-2051

1
00:02:11,750 --> 00:02:10,469

[Music]

2
00:02:14,750 --> 00:02:11,760

the smoke radio

3
00:02:16,309 --> 00:02:14,760

for the masses headline edition july 8

4
00:02:18,070 --> 00:02:16,319

1947

5
00:02:20,550 --> 00:02:18,080

the army air force's has announced that

6
00:02:22,390 --> 00:02:20,560

a flying disc has been found and is now

7
00:02:25,030 --> 00:02:22,400

in the possession of the army

8
00:02:27,030 --> 00:02:25,040

if the game is rigged change the game

9
00:02:30,150 --> 00:02:27,040

game changer

10
00:02:32,229 --> 00:02:30,160

i occasionally think how quickly our

11
00:02:35,270 --> 00:02:32,239

differences worldwide

12
00:02:35,990 --> 00:02:35,280

would vanish if we were facing an alien

13
00:02:42,470 --> 00:02:36,000

threat

14

00:02:46,309 --> 00:02:45,190

this is fade to black with your host

15

00:02:48,869 --> 00:02:46,319

jimmy church

16

00:02:54,790 --> 00:02:48,879

on the game changer radio network and

17

00:03:02,830 --> 00:02:57,340

i need your help to get to the year

18

00:03:04,070 --> 00:03:02,840

[Music]

19

00:03:06,149 --> 00:03:04,080

1985.

20

00:03:18,229 --> 00:03:06,159

listening to fate to black with jimmy

21

00:03:25,509 --> 00:03:18,239

church on the game changer network

22

00:03:25,519 --> 00:03:30,830

bespoke radio for

23

00:03:36,229 --> 00:03:34,070

the masses

24

00:03:37,589 --> 00:03:36,239

uh yeah man how you doing today is

25

00:03:48,149 --> 00:03:37,599

thursday

26
00:03:52,949 --> 00:03:52,229
28 days into the new year only 337 days

27
00:03:56,149 --> 00:03:52,959
left

28
00:03:59,190 --> 00:03:56,159
we are live from a bunker a bunker in a

29
00:04:01,429 --> 00:03:59,200
wet and rainy and cold

30
00:04:03,030 --> 00:04:01,439
burbank california and i would like to

31
00:04:03,589 --> 00:04:03,040
welcome everybody listening all around

32
00:04:07,350 --> 00:04:03,599
the world

33
00:04:10,710 --> 00:04:07,360
all across the united states

34
00:04:13,110 --> 00:04:10,720
hither and taylor to and fro

35
00:04:14,149 --> 00:04:13,120
back and forth up and down east and west

36
00:04:17,430 --> 00:04:14,159
north and south

37
00:04:22,069 --> 00:04:19,909
this is fade to black for kjcr the game

38
00:04:26,070 --> 00:04:22,079

changer network and kgra

39

00:04:27,990 --> 00:04:26,080

the planets i am your host jimmy church

40

00:04:30,760 --> 00:04:28,000

what is cracking everybody how you

41

00:04:33,270 --> 00:04:30,770

doing how you doing

42

00:04:36,710 --> 00:04:33,280

[Music]

43

00:04:43,189 --> 00:04:40,070

tonight it's thursday it is

44

00:04:46,550 --> 00:04:43,199

another fader night with open lines

45

00:04:50,940 --> 00:04:46,560

all night long

46

00:05:01,430 --> 00:04:54,950

[Music]

47

00:05:05,270 --> 00:05:03,830

all right yeah it's wet and rainy

48

00:05:07,590 --> 00:05:05,280

outside

49

00:05:09,110 --> 00:05:07,600

they were uh calling for we were

50

00:05:12,230 --> 00:05:09,120

supposed to have

51
00:05:13,749 --> 00:05:12,240
uh three days of uh intense rain and

52
00:05:15,830 --> 00:05:13,759
snowfall here

53
00:05:17,350 --> 00:05:15,840
and that didn't happen yesterday a

54
00:05:18,710 --> 00:05:17,360
little sprinkle but it didn't happen so

55
00:05:21,909 --> 00:05:18,720
they pulled that off

56
00:05:22,390 --> 00:05:21,919
of uh the forecast and then they said it

57
00:05:25,110 --> 00:05:22,400
was

58
00:05:27,909 --> 00:05:25,120
uh just today and tomorrow and then it

59
00:05:30,390 --> 00:05:27,919
didn't rain all day today

60
00:05:32,150 --> 00:05:30,400
but it's raining now so we shall see

61
00:05:33,990 --> 00:05:32,160
they're talking about right here

62
00:05:35,990 --> 00:05:34,000
right here in the mountains behind us

63
00:05:39,350 --> 00:05:36,000

one to three feet of snow

64

00:05:42,469 --> 00:05:39,360

yeah crazy crazy crazy weather outside

65

00:05:45,830 --> 00:05:42,479

and um also i i didn't know

66

00:05:48,950 --> 00:05:45,840

if i was going to get into this but

67

00:05:52,310 --> 00:05:48,960

uh but i'm going to

68

00:05:55,670 --> 00:05:52,320

rita and i have been trying

69

00:05:59,029 --> 00:05:55,680

to feed hummingbirds for

70

00:06:01,430 --> 00:05:59,039

four years and uh so

71

00:06:02,550 --> 00:06:01,440

for three years well no actually for

72

00:06:06,150 --> 00:06:02,560

four

73

00:06:08,390 --> 00:06:06,160

uh no hummingbirds you know feeders and

74

00:06:09,350 --> 00:06:08,400

and you know you know they drink that

75

00:06:14,070 --> 00:06:09,360

nectar and

76
00:06:17,189 --> 00:06:14,080
and things nothing not one hummingbird

77
00:06:18,710 --> 00:06:17,199
last week success right i

78
00:06:21,510 --> 00:06:18,720
i wasn't even a week ago wouldn't even

79
00:06:25,430 --> 00:06:21,520
seven days ago it was like uh

80
00:06:28,070 --> 00:06:25,440
four days ago so anyway uh five days ago

81
00:06:28,950 --> 00:06:28,080
and and we cleaned out the hummingbird

82
00:06:31,590 --> 00:06:28,960
feeders and

83
00:06:33,110 --> 00:06:31,600
and we did a custom nectar and we read

84
00:06:35,670 --> 00:06:33,120
some things online and

85
00:06:37,189 --> 00:06:35,680
and did that put it up it took about

86
00:06:39,749 --> 00:06:37,199
after uh putting

87
00:06:40,629 --> 00:06:39,759
up the new feeders after four years not

88
00:06:43,990 --> 00:06:40,639

one not

89

00:06:47,110 --> 00:06:44,000

one about 15 minutes

90

00:06:51,110 --> 00:06:47,120

i don't know what what goes on in the

91

00:06:54,309 --> 00:06:51,120

air or how they knew right so now

92

00:06:57,270 --> 00:06:54,319

uh we've been visited uh all day long by

93

00:06:58,870 --> 00:06:57,280

a few like three maybe four different

94

00:07:03,430 --> 00:06:58,880

hummingbirds and they come in

95

00:07:05,670 --> 00:07:03,440

one one for sure uh is a repeat offender

96

00:07:06,950 --> 00:07:05,680

uh figured all that stuff out no but we

97

00:07:09,029 --> 00:07:06,960

have a

98

00:07:11,189 --> 00:07:09,039

uh so we're pretty happy about that and

99

00:07:12,150 --> 00:07:11,199

then we have a sparrow his name is jack

100

00:07:16,150 --> 00:07:12,160

sparrow

101
00:07:19,189 --> 00:07:16,160
that um owns the yard

102
00:07:20,469 --> 00:07:19,199
he chases the hummingbirds away chases

103
00:07:23,350 --> 00:07:20,479
all birds away that's

104
00:07:24,469 --> 00:07:23,360
his yard right it's really funny he

105
00:07:26,870 --> 00:07:24,479
figured out

106
00:07:28,830 --> 00:07:26,880
the hummingbird theaters and now he's

107
00:07:32,629 --> 00:07:28,840
all jacked up

108
00:07:34,790 --> 00:07:32,639
and sugar

109
00:07:37,189 --> 00:07:34,800
and uh so anyway so there's that part so

110
00:07:40,550 --> 00:07:37,199
we're very happy about that

111
00:07:43,990 --> 00:07:40,560
today um we put out

112
00:07:45,430 --> 00:07:44,000
uh a bowl i did of uh breadcrumbs you

113
00:07:47,670 --> 00:07:45,440

know to feed jack sparrow

114

00:07:49,110 --> 00:07:47,680

because he's hitting all the bushes and

115

00:07:49,749 --> 00:07:49,120

and i'm thinking he's getting too jacked

116

00:07:52,869 --> 00:07:49,759

up on

117

00:07:53,270 --> 00:07:52,879

we got to uh uh balance out that nectar

118

00:07:56,869 --> 00:07:53,280

with

119

00:07:59,510 --> 00:07:56,879

did um

120

00:08:00,710 --> 00:07:59,520

a bowl full of bread crumbs and put that

121

00:08:01,589 --> 00:08:00,720

out and really because ah what about

122

00:08:07,909 --> 00:08:01,599

seeds

123

00:08:08,790 --> 00:08:07,919

she puts that in the bowl dude comes

124

00:08:13,510 --> 00:08:08,800

back

125

00:08:17,189 --> 00:08:13,520

crumbs all over the ground

126

00:08:21,670 --> 00:08:17,199

and eats all the seeds and so it got me

127

00:08:24,950 --> 00:08:21,680

thinking it's cold it's wet it's rainy

128

00:08:26,469 --> 00:08:24,960

where are all the hummingbirds and our

129

00:08:28,230 --> 00:08:26,479

little guy jack sparrow where

130

00:08:30,550 --> 00:08:28,240

where do they spend the night because

131

00:08:31,029 --> 00:08:30,560

it's cold it's wet it's rainy where

132

00:08:33,509 --> 00:08:31,039

where

133

00:08:35,829 --> 00:08:33,519

are they are they all huddled together

134

00:08:37,430 --> 00:08:35,839

in a little hummingbird hotel

135

00:08:39,829 --> 00:08:37,440

you know trying to stay warm i don't

136

00:08:42,790 --> 00:08:39,839

know and i just got to

137

00:08:44,070 --> 00:08:42,800

thinking about that i never concerned

138

00:08:47,590 --> 00:08:44,080

myself with it before

139

00:08:52,870 --> 00:08:47,600

now i'm i'm all

140

00:08:55,990 --> 00:08:54,389

so anyway i thought i'd share that with

141

00:08:59,110 --> 00:08:56,000

you ah

142

00:09:01,829 --> 00:08:59,120

yeah big rough tough o.g

143

00:09:04,389 --> 00:09:01,839

uh jimmy church wondering where the

144

00:09:06,070 --> 00:09:04,399

hummingbirds are sleeping tonight

145

00:09:07,670 --> 00:09:06,080

out there do you guys have hummingbirds

146

00:09:08,230 --> 00:09:07,680

have you guys figured that whole thing

147

00:09:10,070 --> 00:09:08,240

out

148

00:09:11,670 --> 00:09:10,080

seen these videos people with their

149

00:09:14,230 --> 00:09:11,680

hummingbird feeders and they got

150

00:09:15,990 --> 00:09:14,240

50 hummingbirds battling every morning

151

00:09:17,829 --> 00:09:16,000

we don't have that

152

00:09:19,110 --> 00:09:17,839

and i had said torito said okay now the

153

00:09:20,070 --> 00:09:19,120

word is out they're going to go out

154

00:09:21,110 --> 00:09:20,080

they're going to talk to the other

155

00:09:23,509 --> 00:09:21,120

hummingbirds

156

00:09:25,190 --> 00:09:23,519

and and and tomorrow you watch we're

157

00:09:27,590 --> 00:09:25,200

gonna now

158

00:09:28,389 --> 00:09:27,600

but we have we have a few and it's all

159

00:09:30,310 --> 00:09:28,399

day long

160

00:09:31,590 --> 00:09:30,320

you know and that that's pretty cool

161

00:09:35,190 --> 00:09:31,600

that's pretty cool

162

00:09:37,990 --> 00:09:35,200

okay uh where am i at the hummingbird

163

00:09:41,509 --> 00:09:38,000

talk jack sparrow

164

00:09:43,110 --> 00:09:41,519

owns the yard he does too man uh i don't

165

00:09:47,590 --> 00:09:43,120

know if it's a he or she

166

00:09:49,190 --> 00:09:47,600

so uh there you go okay all right

167

00:09:51,350 --> 00:09:49,200

tonight's thursday it's open lines all

168

00:09:53,269 --> 00:09:51,360

night long and at the bottom of the hour

169

00:09:55,110 --> 00:09:53,279

uh the one and only ronnie mcmullen is

170

00:09:56,630 --> 00:09:55,120

going to join us from life change t

171

00:09:57,829 --> 00:09:56,640

so stand by for that and then we'll open

172

00:10:02,230 --> 00:09:57,839

up the phone lines for the rest of the

173

00:10:03,750 --> 00:10:02,240

night 747-228-2051 thursday night fader

174

00:10:06,870 --> 00:10:03,760

night best night

175

00:10:09,590 --> 00:10:06,880

in all of talk radio in all of the world

176

00:10:11,670 --> 00:10:09,600

right here on fade to black what an

177

00:10:16,470 --> 00:10:11,680

amazing week

178

00:10:19,670 --> 00:10:16,480

already know what's happening

179

00:10:22,310 --> 00:10:19,680

next week everyone i threw a tweet out

180

00:10:23,750 --> 00:10:22,320

um i haven't followed up on that what

181

00:10:26,310 --> 00:10:23,760

what happened with that tweet i

182

00:10:28,389 --> 00:10:26,320

threw out a tweet and i said hey i said

183

00:10:30,470 --> 00:10:28,399

if you think that this was an epic week

184

00:10:31,190 --> 00:10:30,480

on fade to black just wait until you see

185

00:10:34,310 --> 00:10:31,200

who's

186

00:10:34,790 --> 00:10:34,320

next week and who those guests are holy

187

00:10:36,150 --> 00:10:34,800

crap

188

00:10:38,310 --> 00:10:36,160

right there so that was my tweet and i

189

00:10:43,030 --> 00:10:38,320

said maybe maybe i can be

190

00:10:45,509 --> 00:10:43,040

convinced to do a big reveal tonight

191

00:10:47,990 --> 00:10:45,519

on the show you know maybe i could be

192

00:10:49,910 --> 00:10:48,000

convinced and i'm looking here

193

00:10:52,949 --> 00:10:49,920

i'm looking at i don't see enough

194

00:10:52,959 --> 00:10:56,949

no i don't see it uh

195

00:11:00,069 --> 00:10:59,430

let's see i'm thinking uh forbidden

196

00:11:03,430 --> 00:11:00,079

knowledge

197

00:11:05,990 --> 00:11:03,440

real scott walter is a possibility no uh

198

00:11:07,590 --> 00:11:06,000

all of that's good but uh uh that would

199

00:11:07,910 --> 00:11:07,600

be a great week on the show yeah there's

200

00:11:11,590 --> 00:11:07,920

no

201
00:11:14,230 --> 00:11:11,600
spielberg that's strong

202
00:11:14,630 --> 00:11:14,240
okay now you're getting at that level

203
00:11:17,670 --> 00:11:14,640
sure

204
00:11:21,269 --> 00:11:17,680
jimmy let's see uh

205
00:11:25,590 --> 00:11:21,279
uh is that frankie four oh that's funny

206
00:11:27,829 --> 00:11:25,600
uh give hey that's not strong enough

207
00:11:29,030 --> 00:11:27,839
that's not strong enough i asked you

208
00:11:31,350 --> 00:11:29,040
know i said hey

209
00:11:34,230 --> 00:11:31,360
hey you gotta you gotta bring your a

210
00:11:37,670 --> 00:11:34,240
game you gotta you gotta convinced me

211
00:11:41,110 --> 00:11:37,680
that's not enough that's not enough so

212
00:11:42,069 --> 00:11:41,120
uh there you go all right i put it out

213
00:11:45,269 --> 00:11:42,079

there i

214

00:11:46,949 --> 00:11:45,279

i know who's on the show next week you

215

00:11:48,470 --> 00:11:46,959

don't

216

00:11:50,629 --> 00:11:48,480

you want to know who's on the show

217

00:11:55,430 --> 00:11:50,639

convince me in twitter

218

00:11:58,550 --> 00:11:55,440

light that up tell me why i should

219

00:12:00,710 --> 00:11:58,560

because i really like you know i really

220

00:12:06,069 --> 00:12:00,720

like it

221

00:12:09,110 --> 00:12:07,750

all right follow me on twitter i j

222

00:12:10,790 --> 00:12:09,120

church radio

223

00:12:12,949 --> 00:12:10,800

listen guys the guest monday will

224

00:12:15,030 --> 00:12:12,959

literally blow your mind

225

00:12:15,990 --> 00:12:15,040

actually eric i changed my mind on

226

00:12:20,150 --> 00:12:16,000

monday

227

00:12:22,230 --> 00:12:20,160

um um so there you go let's see

228

00:12:23,509 --> 00:12:22,240

i've got a few hummingbirds even during

229

00:12:25,990 --> 00:12:23,519

the winter uh

230

00:12:27,430 --> 00:12:26,000

yeah yeah yeah i'm wondering where all

231

00:12:28,949 --> 00:12:27,440

the hummingbirds are so you're saying

232

00:12:31,990 --> 00:12:28,959

that maybe

233

00:12:33,750 --> 00:12:32,000

in the summer we have more here in

234

00:12:34,150 --> 00:12:33,760

southern california well we haven't had

235

00:12:35,910 --> 00:12:34,160

any

236

00:12:38,310 --> 00:12:35,920

for four years so right now i'm feeling

237

00:12:39,350 --> 00:12:38,320

pretty good about what we've got going

238

00:12:41,670 --> 00:12:39,360

on right now

239

00:12:42,710 --> 00:12:41,680

follow me on twitter at j church radio

240

00:12:44,949 --> 00:12:42,720

hashtag f2b

241

00:12:46,629 --> 00:12:44,959

is the sandbox hello to everybody on

242

00:12:49,670 --> 00:12:46,639

youtube facebook

243

00:12:53,110 --> 00:12:49,680

uh the bunker cam ubn

244

00:12:55,350 --> 00:12:53,120

uh twitter hashtag f2b is the sandbox

245

00:12:57,430 --> 00:12:55,360

hashtag f2bq is fade to block questions

246

00:12:59,750 --> 00:12:57,440

you can email throughout the show

247

00:13:01,269 --> 00:12:59,760

jimmy jimmychurchradio.com i tweeted out

248

00:13:04,949 --> 00:13:01,279

today

249

00:13:07,350 --> 00:13:04,959

my new headphones tascam th07s

250

00:13:09,350 --> 00:13:07,360

and uh what a great response and i'd you

251

00:13:11,990 --> 00:13:09,360

know i did a tweet yesterday uh

252

00:13:12,949 --> 00:13:12,000

you know for tascam to make sure god

253

00:13:17,030 --> 00:13:12,959

these things sound

254

00:13:21,190 --> 00:13:17,040

so good i mean i just i can't believe

255

00:13:24,550 --> 00:13:21,200

how comfortable it's it's

256

00:13:27,509 --> 00:13:24,560

it's perfect perfect perfect

257

00:13:28,870 --> 00:13:27,519

sound these those sevens it's really

258

00:13:30,870 --> 00:13:28,880

hard to explain

259

00:13:32,870 --> 00:13:30,880

um but i put out that tweet and looking

260

00:13:34,550 --> 00:13:32,880

at and and social media looking at

261

00:13:37,750 --> 00:13:34,560

everybody's responses

262

00:13:40,790 --> 00:13:37,760

uh headphones are a big deal more or so

263

00:13:42,389 --> 00:13:40,800

than ever you know today everybody's got

264

00:13:44,389 --> 00:13:42,399

to have good headphones and

265

00:13:45,590 --> 00:13:44,399

these aren't bluetooth these are wired

266

00:13:47,590 --> 00:13:45,600

which is better

267

00:13:49,350 --> 00:13:47,600

you always want to go hard wired when

268

00:13:50,949 --> 00:13:49,360

you can i understand the bluetooth

269

00:13:52,470 --> 00:13:50,959

convenience i have

270

00:13:54,069 --> 00:13:52,480

some bluetooth headphones around here

271

00:13:54,550 --> 00:13:54,079

somewhere i just don't use them i have

272

00:13:58,470 --> 00:13:54,560

to go

273

00:14:01,910 --> 00:13:58,480

wired um but anyway

274

00:14:02,310 --> 00:14:01,920

uh yeah these these sound amazing and i

275

00:14:06,470 --> 00:14:02,320

put

276

00:14:07,670 --> 00:14:06,480

media where you can go and check it out

277

00:14:09,509 --> 00:14:07,680

read about it and

278

00:14:10,870 --> 00:14:09,519

and tascam's got a really good deal

279

00:14:12,310 --> 00:14:10,880

going on them

280

00:14:13,990 --> 00:14:12,320

right now which i didn't know about i

281

00:14:17,189 --> 00:14:14,000

just put the tweet out

282

00:14:20,389 --> 00:14:17,199

and uh yeah it's like 25

283

00:14:22,550 --> 00:14:20,399

off right now so uh go

284

00:14:23,590 --> 00:14:22,560

and get just get yourself a pair of

285

00:14:25,670 --> 00:14:23,600

these these are

286

00:14:27,590 --> 00:14:25,680

absolute incredible headphones thank you

287

00:14:29,030 --> 00:14:27,600

so much tascam let's get to the breaking

288

00:14:32,910 --> 00:14:29,040

news

289

00:14:36,550 --> 00:14:32,920

everything from aliens to

290

00:14:39,509 --> 00:14:36,560

abominable snowmen have been implicated

291

00:14:41,750 --> 00:14:39,519

in the diet of past mystery since it

292

00:14:44,550 --> 00:14:41,760

rose to prominence back in the 1990s

293

00:14:48,389 --> 00:14:44,560

following a retired official's account

294

00:14:51,350 --> 00:14:48,399

of the investigation but now a study

295

00:14:54,069 --> 00:14:51,360

published today in the nature journal

296

00:14:56,389 --> 00:14:54,079

communications earth and environment

297

00:14:58,629 --> 00:14:56,399

provides the first scientific evidence

298

00:15:02,470 --> 00:14:58,639

behind a much more boring

299

00:15:04,949 --> 00:15:02,480

hypothesis that it was a small avalanche

300

00:15:06,550 --> 00:15:04,959

triggered under unusual conditions that

301
00:15:08,710 --> 00:15:06,560
pummeled the hikers as

302
00:15:10,470 --> 00:15:08,720
they slept then forced them to flee

303
00:15:13,990 --> 00:15:10,480
their tents

304
00:15:17,269 --> 00:15:14,000
into the cold dark night

305
00:15:19,430 --> 00:15:17,279
yeah i'm not buying it i read i read

306
00:15:21,350 --> 00:15:19,440
their version of it but seriously

307
00:15:24,389 --> 00:15:21,360
there was no sign of an avalanche when

308
00:15:26,550 --> 00:15:24,399
rescuers arrived at the campsite 26

309
00:15:27,590 --> 00:15:26,560
days after the hikers went missing

310
00:15:29,670 --> 00:15:27,600
second

311
00:15:32,150 --> 00:15:29,680
the slope where the hikers built their

312
00:15:33,030 --> 00:15:32,160
camp had an incline of less than 30

313
00:15:34,870 --> 00:15:33,040

degrees

314

00:15:36,069 --> 00:15:34,880

which is typically considered the

315

00:15:39,749 --> 00:15:36,079

minimum angle

316

00:15:43,710 --> 00:15:39,759

for an avalanche to occur their campsite

317

00:15:47,350 --> 00:15:43,720

was at a very humble and gentle

318

00:15:51,509 --> 00:15:47,360

23 degree angle i'm just saying

319

00:15:54,550 --> 00:15:51,519

but there you go all right psa airlines

320

00:15:58,389 --> 00:15:54,560

american eagle psa um

321

00:16:01,590 --> 00:15:58,399

airlines american airlines psa

322

00:16:04,430 --> 00:16:01,600

airlines one of america airlines largest

323

00:16:06,870 --> 00:16:04,440

operators of regional flights has been

324

00:16:08,550 --> 00:16:06,880

temporarily grounded by the federal

325

00:16:10,150 --> 00:16:08,560

aviation administration for an

326

00:16:14,389 --> 00:16:10,160

inspection issue

327

00:16:17,910 --> 00:16:14,399

on nearly all of its planes

328

00:16:20,470 --> 00:16:17,920

230 of its flights operated by psa

329

00:16:23,110 --> 00:16:20,480

airlines have been cancelled so far

330

00:16:24,150 --> 00:16:23,120

leaving america scrambling to rebook

331

00:16:27,110 --> 00:16:24,160

passengers

332

00:16:27,670 --> 00:16:27,120

psa operates american eagle flights to

333

00:16:31,430 --> 00:16:27,680

90

334

00:16:34,829 --> 00:16:31,440

domestic airports psa airlines said that

335

00:16:38,310 --> 00:16:34,839

problems with its fleet of bombardier

336

00:16:40,150 --> 00:16:38,320

crj aircraft will have a significant

337

00:16:43,749 --> 00:16:40,160

impact on the american airlines flight

338

00:16:46,389 --> 00:16:43,759

schedule for an unknown period of time

339

00:16:47,990 --> 00:16:46,399

most of psa's 130 aircraft have been

340

00:16:52,230 --> 00:16:48,000

pulled from service to perform

341

00:16:55,430 --> 00:16:52,240

inspections of the nose landing gear

342

00:16:57,269 --> 00:16:55,440

doors the issues come at a time when the

343

00:16:58,310 --> 00:16:57,279

number of people flying on commercial

344

00:17:02,310 --> 00:16:58,320

airlines

345

00:17:05,350 --> 00:17:02,320

has just hit a six-month

346

00:17:06,870 --> 00:17:05,360

low fewer than 500

347

00:17:08,870 --> 00:17:06,880

000 people were screened at

348

00:17:10,710 --> 00:17:08,880

transportation security administration

349

00:17:14,189 --> 00:17:10,720

checkpoints nationwide

350

00:17:18,309 --> 00:17:14,199

yesterday compared to

351

00:17:22,150 --> 00:17:18,319

1.7 million on the same day

352

00:17:23,909 --> 00:17:22,160

last year absolutely incredible let's

353

00:17:25,829 --> 00:17:23,919

get the show crack and happy birthday to

354

00:17:30,070 --> 00:17:25,839

today

355

00:17:33,750 --> 00:17:30,080

elijah wood is 40.

356

00:17:37,270 --> 00:17:33,760

will poulter today funny kid

357

00:17:39,590 --> 00:17:37,280

well he's 28. he was the son

358

00:17:40,549 --> 00:17:39,600

and we are the millers by the way funny

359

00:17:44,710 --> 00:17:40,559

funny movie

360

00:17:46,070 --> 00:17:44,720

tom hopper today is 36 he's the big

361

00:17:49,110 --> 00:17:46,080

muscle dude

362

00:17:52,150 --> 00:17:49,120

in the umbrella academy and

363

00:17:55,350 --> 00:17:52,160

anthrax guitarist danny spitz

364

00:17:59,110 --> 00:17:55,360

today 58 years old our dead guy's

365

00:18:07,510 --> 00:18:04,230

gene mcfadden gene 1949 to 2006

366

00:18:09,590 --> 00:18:07,520

died at the age of 56. gene was a key

367

00:18:10,789 --> 00:18:09,600

member of the philadelphia international

368

00:18:13,430 --> 00:18:10,799

record label

369

00:18:14,630 --> 00:18:13,440

and was one half of the successful team

370

00:18:17,909 --> 00:18:14,640

of mcfadden

371

00:18:19,830 --> 00:18:17,919

whitehead with john whitehead mcfadden

372

00:18:20,310 --> 00:18:19,840

and whitehead wrote a string of huge

373

00:18:22,710 --> 00:18:20,320

hits

374

00:18:24,150 --> 00:18:22,720

including one of my favorites

375

00:18:27,430 --> 00:18:24,160

backstabbers

376

00:18:28,710 --> 00:18:27,440

by the ojs harold melvin in the blue

377

00:18:30,710 --> 00:18:28,720

notes

378

00:18:33,830 --> 00:18:30,720

that's right quentin tarantino i'm doing

379

00:18:37,190 --> 00:18:33,840

it right now wake up everybody part one

380

00:18:38,470 --> 00:18:37,200

bad luck the intruders and i'll always

381

00:18:41,830 --> 00:18:38,480

love my mama

382

00:18:45,590 --> 00:18:41,840

and their own hit ain't no stopping

383

00:18:47,909 --> 00:18:45,600

is now which went number one in 1979.

384

00:18:50,710 --> 00:18:47,919

mcfadden along with whitehead was

385

00:18:53,830 --> 00:18:50,720

instrumental in defining the sound

386

00:18:55,110 --> 00:18:53,840

of philadelphia's soul gene was

387

00:18:58,230 --> 00:18:55,120

diagnosed with

388

00:18:58,950 --> 00:18:58,240

liver and lung cancer in 2004 and died

389

00:19:00,470 --> 00:18:58,960

at his home

390

00:19:02,990 --> 00:19:00,480

in the mount airy section of

391

00:19:05,990 --> 00:19:03,000

philadelphia on january 27

392

00:19:10,150 --> 00:19:06,000

2006 one day

393

00:19:12,310 --> 00:19:10,160

one day before his 57th birthday

394

00:19:13,909 --> 00:19:12,320

incredible happy birthday gene on this

395

00:19:16,950 --> 00:19:13,919

day in history otd

396

00:19:20,710 --> 00:19:16,960

1986 yeah it happened

397

00:19:22,789 --> 00:19:20,720

at 11 38 a.m eastern time

398

00:19:24,789 --> 00:19:22,799

the space shuttle challenger lifts off

399

00:19:27,830 --> 00:19:24,799

from cape canaveral florida

400

00:19:30,950 --> 00:19:27,840

73 seconds later the shuttle exploded as

401
00:19:36,310 --> 00:19:30,960
millions watched on live television

402
00:19:41,270 --> 00:19:36,320
there were no survivors fader fact

403
00:19:52,070 --> 00:19:41,280
in new zealand in 1959

404
00:19:55,990 --> 00:19:52,080
only 21 people out of the

405
00:20:03,590 --> 00:19:56,000
entire population of 2.3

406
00:20:10,230 --> 00:20:07,750
that is crazy oh man

407
00:20:11,029 --> 00:20:10,240
it's a fact it was vetted i checked it

408
00:20:12,789 --> 00:20:11,039
out

409
00:20:14,390 --> 00:20:12,799
tonight is another fader night with open

410
00:20:16,070 --> 00:20:14,400
lines all night long the call in number

411
00:20:16,470 --> 00:20:16,080
seven four seven two two eight two zero

412
00:20:19,830 --> 00:20:16,480
five

413
00:20:21,830 --> 00:20:19,840

one at the bottom of the hour ronnie

414

00:20:24,789 --> 00:20:21,840

mcmullen from life change t

415

00:20:28,230 --> 00:20:24,799

is going to join us but right now i need

416

00:20:28,240 --> 00:20:32,149

this river moon coffee

417

00:20:36,310 --> 00:20:34,630

it's oh next week it's linda milton how

418

00:20:40,470 --> 00:20:36,320

giorgio soucolos and

419

00:20:46,950 --> 00:20:40,480

jacques valet ah you gotta go bigger

420

00:20:46,960 --> 00:20:55,029

river moon coffee the best

421

00:21:02,870 --> 00:20:58,870

i have there is no way

422

00:21:06,070 --> 00:21:02,880

there is no way you can do a three-hour

423

00:21:09,510 --> 00:21:06,080

show without coffee

424

00:21:11,669 --> 00:21:09,520

there is no way that i

425

00:21:12,789 --> 00:21:11,679

can do a three-hour show up to our

426

00:21:17,470 --> 00:21:12,799

standards our

427

00:21:20,070 --> 00:21:17,480

energy without river moon coffee

428

00:21:20,630 --> 00:21:20,080

rivermoonwellness.com go to the store on

429

00:21:23,750 --> 00:21:20,640

amazon

430

00:21:25,990 --> 00:21:23,760

all of our links for river moon are over

431

00:21:29,350 --> 00:21:26,000

at jimmychurchradio.com blackmoon

432

00:21:33,830 --> 00:21:29,360

our wellness products cbd

433

00:21:35,430 --> 00:21:33,840

i said it yeah they're scanning the show

434

00:21:37,110 --> 00:21:35,440

right now

435

00:21:38,630 --> 00:21:37,120

they're waiting for those three letters

436

00:21:40,630 --> 00:21:38,640

to pop up

437

00:21:41,990 --> 00:21:40,640

yeah that's what we're dealing with

438

00:21:45,830 --> 00:21:42,000

these days

439

00:21:52,710 --> 00:21:45,840

all right you ready i need some more

440

00:22:00,390 --> 00:21:56,789

now in what may be

441

00:22:04,070 --> 00:22:00,400

the biggest holy crap moment

442

00:22:06,230 --> 00:22:04,080

in modern history and just when

443

00:22:09,350 --> 00:22:06,240

you didn't think it was possible for a

444

00:22:12,390 --> 00:22:09,360

headline like this

445

00:22:14,310 --> 00:22:12,400

or for me to say these words live on the

446

00:22:18,149 --> 00:22:14,320

air

447

00:22:21,990 --> 00:22:18,159

get ready apple

448

00:22:25,350 --> 00:22:22,000

has announced plans to offer

449

00:22:28,789 --> 00:22:25,360

privacy protections on its

450

00:22:33,990 --> 00:22:28,799

devices setting the stage

451
00:22:38,789 --> 00:22:34,000
for a clash of the titans with facebook

452
00:22:42,950 --> 00:22:38,799
with google and everybody else

453
00:22:46,149 --> 00:22:42,960
listen very very closely

454
00:22:49,870 --> 00:22:46,159
apple's new settings will only

455
00:22:52,710 --> 00:22:49,880
allow companies to track a user's

456
00:22:56,310 --> 00:22:52,720
advertisement information

457
00:23:00,549 --> 00:22:56,320
if granted permission

458
00:23:04,149 --> 00:23:00,559
an apple is setting the default

459
00:23:11,990 --> 00:23:07,510
now to be perfectly clear so you

460
00:23:14,870 --> 00:23:12,000
understand everything that i just said

461
00:23:15,270 --> 00:23:14,880
apple is going to block the tracking of

462
00:23:18,870 --> 00:23:15,280
your

463
00:23:21,990 --> 00:23:18,880

info for advertise advertisers to use

464

00:23:25,110 --> 00:23:22,000

in targeted ads

465

00:23:28,390 --> 00:23:25,120

and that setting will be set

466

00:23:31,909 --> 00:23:28,400

to no as default in

467

00:23:32,310 --> 00:23:31,919

apple products iphones ipads macbooks

468

00:23:37,430 --> 00:23:32,320

and

469

00:23:40,789 --> 00:23:37,440

desktops seriously

470

00:23:44,149 --> 00:23:40,799

the full roll out of the default no

471

00:23:49,510 --> 00:23:44,159

settings are happening now

472

00:23:52,549 --> 00:23:49,520

we will be completed this spring

473

00:23:54,390 --> 00:23:52,559

and it is going to totally tank ad

474

00:23:57,510 --> 00:23:54,400

prices

475

00:24:03,190 --> 00:23:57,520

that's right as users opt out

476

00:24:09,990 --> 00:24:06,390

a survey by tap research inc

477

00:24:12,630 --> 00:24:10,000

indicated 85 of respondents

478

00:24:14,310 --> 00:24:12,640

didn't want to be tracked if given a

479

00:24:17,830 --> 00:24:14,320

choice

480

00:24:19,669 --> 00:24:17,840

that's 85 percent

481

00:24:21,350 --> 00:24:19,679

that 85 percent is going to turn out to

482

00:24:24,630 --> 00:24:21,360

be 100

483

00:24:29,190 --> 00:24:24,640

after apple clicks to no

484

00:24:33,750 --> 00:24:31,830

and that is not only in new products

485

00:24:36,870 --> 00:24:33,760

being sold

486

00:24:41,750 --> 00:24:36,880

it'll be in the next apple update

487

00:24:50,470 --> 00:24:45,990

says that a full 50 percent of its ad

488

00:24:59,029 --> 00:24:54,789

that's right apple is about to tank

489

00:25:02,789 --> 00:24:59,039

facebook's net income

490

00:25:06,230 --> 00:25:02,799

now the question on everybody's mind

491

00:25:11,350 --> 00:25:06,240

what will google do

492

00:25:15,510 --> 00:25:11,360

because they sell targeted advertising

493

00:25:18,870 --> 00:25:15,520

and they also own chrome

494

00:25:23,350 --> 00:25:18,880

and android

495

00:25:29,750 --> 00:25:23,360

the other half of cell phones

496

00:25:32,789 --> 00:25:29,760

google understand this google you see

497

00:25:36,870 --> 00:25:32,799

double and triple dips

498

00:25:38,630 --> 00:25:36,880

in all of this that's right

499

00:25:41,269 --> 00:25:38,640

they're making money on the front the

500

00:25:42,950 --> 00:25:41,279

back and in the middle

501
00:25:45,430 --> 00:25:42,960
they own about half of the cell phone

502
00:25:48,149 --> 00:25:45,440
market they own 85 percent of the

503
00:25:49,990 --> 00:25:48,159
desktop market with their search engine

504
00:25:51,990 --> 00:25:50,000
and they are selling their targeted

505
00:25:54,310 --> 00:25:52,000
advertising back to their

506
00:25:55,269 --> 00:25:54,320
clients after they collected in the

507
00:25:58,070 --> 00:25:55,279
first place

508
00:25:59,430 --> 00:25:58,080
and then advertise right back on their

509
00:26:03,430 --> 00:25:59,440
own products

510
00:26:06,070 --> 00:26:03,440
like google and youtube it's a perfect

511
00:26:12,149 --> 00:26:09,350
they don't want to opt out

512
00:26:14,230 --> 00:26:12,159
they they don't they don't want that

513
00:26:18,710 --> 00:26:14,240

feature in android

514

00:26:21,190 --> 00:26:18,720

or their search engine it's obvious

515

00:26:22,870 --> 00:26:21,200

they sell that they sell that they sell

516

00:26:25,029 --> 00:26:22,880

that data

517

00:26:26,070 --> 00:26:25,039

and even if they bowed to public

518

00:26:30,149 --> 00:26:26,080

pressure and

519

00:26:33,190 --> 00:26:30,159

added it to android and to chrome

520

00:26:35,190 --> 00:26:33,200

it won't be in the no position as a

521

00:26:38,630 --> 00:26:35,200

default

522

00:26:41,990 --> 00:26:38,640

no way they would totally crater their

523

00:26:47,590 --> 00:26:42,000

own bottom line and well their

524

00:26:50,390 --> 00:26:47,600

future but here is the crazier picture

525

00:26:52,710 --> 00:26:50,400

facebook is one thing but the effect on

526

00:26:55,510 --> 00:26:52,720

google's bottom line is even larger

527

00:26:56,070 --> 00:26:55,520

remember they use the same data from

528

00:26:59,830 --> 00:26:56,080

apple

529

00:27:03,350 --> 00:26:59,840

as facebook does and if it's taken away

530

00:27:05,029 --> 00:27:03,360

google stands to lose tens of billions

531

00:27:08,149 --> 00:27:05,039

of dollars

532

00:27:11,430 --> 00:27:08,159

virtually overnight apple's

533

00:27:14,870 --> 00:27:11,440

changes could cost facebook

534

00:27:19,110 --> 00:27:14,880

10 billion a year

535

00:27:22,870 --> 00:27:19,120

google stands to lose about 20

536

00:27:24,149 --> 00:27:22,880

billion dollars facebook is not going to

537

00:27:26,549 --> 00:27:24,159

risk removal

538

00:27:27,269 --> 00:27:26,559

from apple's app store nope they're not

539

00:27:30,630 --> 00:27:27,279

going to do it

540

00:27:33,190 --> 00:27:30,640

by refusing to comply no

541

00:27:34,310 --> 00:27:33,200

and if you have to download chrome which

542

00:27:36,310 --> 00:27:34,320

we all know

543

00:27:38,070 --> 00:27:36,320

from the apple store when you get a new

544

00:27:40,230 --> 00:27:38,080

iphone chrome isn't there

545

00:27:41,830 --> 00:27:40,240

apple's got their own product it's

546

00:27:43,750 --> 00:27:41,840

called safari

547

00:27:45,269 --> 00:27:43,760

but when you get a new iphone ipad or

548

00:27:47,750 --> 00:27:45,279

apple product

549

00:27:48,389 --> 00:27:47,760

you've got to go to the apple store to

550

00:27:52,710 --> 00:27:48,399

get

551
00:27:55,830 --> 00:27:52,720
chrome i did

552
00:27:59,510 --> 00:27:55,840
safari is their default

553
00:28:00,870 --> 00:27:59,520
so google ain't saying anything right

554
00:28:04,549 --> 00:28:00,880
now

555
00:28:07,029 --> 00:28:04,559
hey no no they don't want to get kicked

556
00:28:09,909 --> 00:28:07,039
out of the apple store either

557
00:28:11,510 --> 00:28:09,919
neither does facebook it's getting

558
00:28:14,149 --> 00:28:11,520
interesting

559
00:28:14,789 --> 00:28:14,159
facebook is considering legal action to

560
00:28:18,389 --> 00:28:14,799
prevent

561
00:28:20,389 --> 00:28:18,399
apple's update the change

562
00:28:23,669 --> 00:28:20,399
was already delayed last year to give

563
00:28:26,870 --> 00:28:23,679

developers more time to adjust

564

00:28:29,830 --> 00:28:26,880

i personally don't see this going accord

565

00:28:31,110 --> 00:28:29,840

the apple store has too much pull on

566

00:28:34,310 --> 00:28:31,120

this one

567

00:28:37,830 --> 00:28:34,320

and the power of apple the true power

568

00:28:38,230 --> 00:28:37,840

is about to be displayed who has the

569

00:28:42,310 --> 00:28:38,240

most

570

00:28:45,510 --> 00:28:42,320

juice right is it facebook is it google

571

00:28:49,110 --> 00:28:45,520

or apple this is about to get

572

00:28:49,510 --> 00:28:49,120

very very interesting and i i feel bad

573

00:28:55,190 --> 00:28:49,520

for

574

00:28:58,070 --> 00:28:55,200

because they still have to sit at the

575

00:29:01,190 --> 00:28:58,080

little kids folding table for dinner

576

00:29:04,389 --> 00:29:01,200

in the den hey dude

577

00:29:05,590 --> 00:29:04,399

why the adults food fight in the dining

578

00:29:07,750 --> 00:29:05,600

room down the hall

579

00:29:08,710 --> 00:29:07,760

seriously who would have thought

580

00:29:10,630 --> 00:29:08,720

everybody hey yeah

581

00:29:11,830 --> 00:29:10,640

congress is going to come in it's uh

582

00:29:13,590 --> 00:29:11,840

section 230.

583

00:29:14,950 --> 00:29:13,600

we need to do that we got to regularly

584

00:29:17,110 --> 00:29:14,960

get you know what

585

00:29:20,789 --> 00:29:17,120

who would have thought they're going to

586

00:29:24,789 --> 00:29:20,799

take themselves down

587

00:29:26,870 --> 00:29:24,799

think about that this is fade to black i

588

00:29:27,990 --> 00:29:26,880

am your host jimmy church it is thursday

589

00:29:31,110 --> 00:29:28,000

night it is

590

00:29:31,669 --> 00:29:31,120

fader night with open lines all night

591

00:29:34,149 --> 00:29:31,679

long

592

00:29:35,909 --> 00:29:34,159

when i come back after this short break

593

00:29:39,350 --> 00:29:35,919

ronnie mcmullen from life

594

00:29:41,750 --> 00:29:39,360

change t it's all good

595

00:29:43,029 --> 00:29:41,760

that's right when we come back at top of

596

00:29:47,070 --> 00:29:43,039

the hour

597

00:29:51,350 --> 00:29:49,269

747-228-2051 follow me on twitter at j

598

00:29:52,870 --> 00:29:51,360

church radio that's what you want to do

599

00:29:55,269 --> 00:29:52,880

and i'll be right back after this short

600

00:30:12,380 --> 00:29:55,279

break with ronnie mcmullen

601
00:30:12,390 --> 00:30:20,830

[Music]

602
00:30:20,840 --> 00:30:24,480

oh

603
00:30:27,990 --> 00:30:25,830

[Music]

604
00:30:30,230 --> 00:30:28,000
this is nicole church daughter of you

605
00:30:32,549 --> 00:30:30,240
know who and you're listening to fade to

606
00:30:36,549 --> 00:30:32,559
black on jimmychurchradio.com and the

607
00:30:38,870 --> 00:30:36,559
game changer network

608
00:30:43,029 --> 00:30:38,880
you're listening to jimmy church fade to

609
00:30:47,590 --> 00:30:45,269
fate to black will now pause for alien

610
00:30:54,549 --> 00:30:47,600
identification

611
00:30:58,710 --> 00:30:56,789
introducing the game changer blend from

612
00:31:01,110 --> 00:30:58,720
river moon coffee that delivers a

613
00:31:03,430 --> 00:31:01,120

customized blend made specifically

614

00:31:04,310 --> 00:31:03,440

for the fader knots if the game is

615

00:31:07,269 --> 00:31:04,320

rigged

616

00:31:08,389 --> 00:31:07,279

change the game it's a boulder cup with

617

00:31:10,710 --> 00:31:08,399

some bite

618

00:31:12,950 --> 00:31:10,720

game changer is the coffee of choice for

619

00:31:14,070 --> 00:31:12,960

those that prefer an organic dark roast

620

00:31:17,590 --> 00:31:14,080

that is slightly

621

00:31:20,149 --> 00:31:17,600

lighter and milder but it's still dark

622

00:31:21,029 --> 00:31:20,159

with wild notes of pecans and chocolate

623

00:31:23,590 --> 00:31:21,039

with a rich

624

00:31:25,669 --> 00:31:23,600

balanced full-bodied cup that is roasted

625

00:31:26,870 --> 00:31:25,679

to perfection for a great coffee to

626

00:31:29,909 --> 00:31:26,880

start your day

627

00:31:30,789 --> 00:31:29,919

as an after dinner coffee or anywhere in

628

00:31:32,789 --> 00:31:30,799

between

629

00:31:35,750 --> 00:31:32,799

artisan small batch roasted to

630

00:31:38,149 --> 00:31:35,760

perfection usda certified organic all

631

00:31:40,909 --> 00:31:38,159

river moon coffee is freshly roasted

632

00:31:42,549 --> 00:31:40,919

and packaged in the usa just go to

633

00:31:44,710 --> 00:31:42,559

rivermooncoffee.com or click on the

634

00:31:45,430 --> 00:31:44,720

banners over on our site and use the

635

00:31:51,149 --> 00:31:45,440

promo code

636

00:31:55,190 --> 00:31:51,159

f2b blend for 15 off of your order today

637

00:32:00,630 --> 00:31:55,200

rivermooncoffee.com go back lee tappy

638

00:32:05,509 --> 00:32:00,640

this is the only way this is

639

00:32:07,190 --> 00:32:05,519

make contact [jgra radio.com](http://jgra-radio.com)

640

00:32:10,070 --> 00:32:07,200

this is jimmy church of fade to black

641

00:32:11,509 --> 00:32:10,080

and you can get our podcast for just two

642

00:32:13,029 --> 00:32:11,519

dollars per month

643

00:32:15,789 --> 00:32:13,039

all you have to do is click on the

644

00:32:17,509 --> 00:32:15,799

podcast banner over at

645

00:32:20,149 --> 00:32:17,519

jimmychurchradio.com

646

00:32:21,509 --> 00:32:20,159

hi folks it's trembling times and fear

647

00:32:23,669 --> 00:32:21,519

is pushing emotions

648

00:32:25,110 --> 00:32:23,679

which in turn pushes health the wrong

649

00:32:26,470 --> 00:32:25,120

direction do you ever get an ache

650

00:32:28,870 --> 00:32:26,480

because life is uneasy

651
00:32:30,710 --> 00:32:28,880
try life change tea at get the tea.com

652
00:32:32,389 --> 00:32:30,720
life change tea works on your digestive

653
00:32:32,950 --> 00:32:32,399
tract helping to move food through

654
00:32:35,190 --> 00:32:32,960
quicker

655
00:32:37,190 --> 00:32:35,200
and comfortably so your health is spot

656
00:32:38,070 --> 00:32:37,200
on life change tea may not help with

657
00:32:40,149 --> 00:32:38,080
world issues

658
00:32:42,470 --> 00:32:40,159
but it will help with your digestive

659
00:32:43,669 --> 00:32:42,480
issues a glass a day helps keep the

660
00:32:47,029 --> 00:32:43,679
intruders away

661
00:32:49,509 --> 00:32:47,039
so change your life today log on to get

662
00:32:52,070 --> 00:32:49,519
the tea.com that's get the tea

663
00:32:54,149 --> 00:32:52,080

dot com if your health game is off get

664

00:32:56,549 --> 00:32:54,159

on by ordering life change tea

665

00:32:58,950 --> 00:32:56,559

get the tea dot and while you're on our

666

00:33:00,070 --> 00:32:58,960

site look around at the great non-gmo

667

00:33:01,990 --> 00:33:00,080

organic supplements

668

00:33:03,350 --> 00:33:02,000

and if you're a sales shopper go to our

669

00:33:05,110 --> 00:33:03,360

specials page

670

00:33:06,870 --> 00:33:05,120

and see what's for you i've been

671

00:33:08,870 --> 00:33:06,880

drinking the tea for 12 years and i'm

672

00:33:11,750 --> 00:33:08,880

sure glad for its health benefits

673

00:33:12,549 --> 00:33:11,760

again that's get the tea dot com get the

674

00:33:18,149 --> 00:33:12,559

tea

675

00:33:19,430 --> 00:33:18,159

baiter knots when you think about the

676

00:33:21,110 --> 00:33:19,440

future of our country

677

00:33:22,789 --> 00:33:21,120

and where we're headed do you wonder

678

00:33:25,430 --> 00:33:22,799

about the food supply

679

00:33:26,950 --> 00:33:25,440

i do disruptions in the food supply

680

00:33:29,110 --> 00:33:26,960

chain could be disastrous

681

00:33:31,350 --> 00:33:29,120

and they usually occur with little

682

00:33:32,389 --> 00:33:31,360

warning that's why the smartest thing

683

00:33:35,590 --> 00:33:32,399

you can do today

684

00:33:37,909 --> 00:33:35,600

is to stockpile emergency food water

685

00:33:39,029 --> 00:33:37,919

and other essentials i personally

686

00:33:41,190 --> 00:33:39,039

recommend my

687

00:33:43,669 --> 00:33:41,200

patriot supply they're the nation's

688

00:33:45,990 --> 00:33:43,679

largest emergency preparedness company

689

00:33:47,110 --> 00:33:46,000

serving millions of customers for more

690

00:33:49,509 --> 00:33:47,120

than a decade

691

00:33:52,149 --> 00:33:49,519

in fact they're the only source my

692

00:33:54,870 --> 00:33:52,159

family trusts for our preparedness plan

693

00:33:56,149 --> 00:33:54,880

you should too right now save twenty

694

00:33:58,389 --> 00:33:56,159

percent off a full

695

00:33:59,669 --> 00:33:58,399

four week supply of delicious meals that

696

00:34:02,149 --> 00:33:59,679

provide two thousand

697

00:34:02,789 --> 00:34:02,159

calories a day saving twenty percent

698

00:34:06,509 --> 00:34:02,799

helps too

699

00:34:08,710 --> 00:34:06,519

doesn't it especially now so go to

700

00:34:12,069 --> 00:34:08,720

preparewithjimmy.com and get ready

701
00:34:13,349 --> 00:34:12,079
that's prepare with jimmy.com there's no

702
00:34:16,550 --> 00:34:13,359
time to lose

703
00:34:25,430 --> 00:34:21,669
nine out of ten geneticists agree

704
00:34:29,030 --> 00:34:25,440
fade to black is not

705
00:34:30,710 --> 00:34:29,040
your father's radio show on the game

706
00:34:35,349 --> 00:34:30,720
changer radio network

707
00:34:37,349 --> 00:34:35,359
and kgra the planet

708
00:34:41,909 --> 00:34:37,359
hi this is rob reiner from anvil and

709
00:34:44,790 --> 00:34:41,919
you're listening to jimmychurchradio.com

710
00:34:55,080 --> 00:34:44,800
what's up i'm chris what up this is

711
00:34:55,090 --> 00:35:04,390
[Music]

712
00:35:07,030 --> 00:35:06,069
welcome back fade to black i'm your host

713
00:35:08,950 --> 00:35:07,040

jimmy church

714

00:35:11,190 --> 00:35:08,960

[Music]

715

00:35:13,030 --> 00:35:11,200

my shirt i just got email about it

716

00:35:15,910 --> 00:35:13,040

somebody wanted to know

717

00:35:16,950 --> 00:35:15,920

my shirt here i'm gonna hold it up for

718

00:35:20,690 --> 00:35:16,960

the camera

719

00:35:22,390 --> 00:35:20,700

that says horobats

720

00:35:24,230 --> 00:35:22,400

[Music]

721

00:35:28,710 --> 00:35:24,240

i'm wearing this for the elf

722

00:35:36,069 --> 00:35:32,950

that is a a type of

723

00:35:41,030 --> 00:35:39,430

yeah man learn this for the elf welcome

724

00:35:42,630 --> 00:35:41,040

back fade to black thursday night fader

725

00:35:43,349 --> 00:35:42,640

night open lines all night long we're

726

00:35:45,990 --> 00:35:43,359

opening up

727

00:35:46,950 --> 00:35:46,000

the phones at the top of the hour uh but

728

00:35:50,150 --> 00:35:46,960

i do this

729

00:35:52,550 --> 00:35:50,160

at this time every single month

730

00:35:53,510 --> 00:35:52,560

it's one of my favorite things to do and

731

00:35:57,750 --> 00:35:53,520

that is to

732

00:36:01,270 --> 00:35:57,760

do this right here hey ronnie what's up

733

00:36:03,750 --> 00:36:01,280

what do you say jimmy that's all i want

734

00:36:06,310 --> 00:36:03,760

it's all i want is those radio pipes of

735

00:36:09,829 --> 00:36:06,320

ronnie mcmullen

736

00:36:11,349 --> 00:36:09,839

that's how i want man uh welcome back

737

00:36:13,430 --> 00:36:11,359

ronnie how you doing man

738

00:36:15,349 --> 00:36:13,440

i'm doing good i'm doing good you know

739

00:36:19,190 --> 00:36:15,359

holding together in this crazy world

740

00:36:21,589 --> 00:36:19,200

yeah right on do you miss radio

741

00:36:22,950 --> 00:36:21,599

i do yeah how do you now are you reading

742

00:36:24,550 --> 00:36:22,960

my mind is this csp

743

00:36:25,990 --> 00:36:24,560

i mean what's going on yeah yeah i mean

744

00:36:29,670 --> 00:36:26,000

do you miss radio i

745

00:36:30,790 --> 00:36:29,680

i i i on my days off even though i'm

746

00:36:33,910 --> 00:36:30,800

working

747

00:36:37,349 --> 00:36:33,920

i i i i'm just like

748

00:36:40,310 --> 00:36:37,359

what am i gonna do tonight you know i i

749

00:36:41,349 --> 00:36:40,320

i i i don't know man i could never walk

750

00:36:45,829 --> 00:36:41,359

away

751
00:36:48,470 --> 00:36:45,839
um you must missed it it's so much fun

752
00:36:50,790 --> 00:36:48,480
well i've got something in the works uh

753
00:36:55,190 --> 00:36:50,800
oh

754
00:36:58,150 --> 00:36:55,200
time to step

755
00:36:58,710 --> 00:36:58,160
on me i see what's going on here yeah i

756
00:37:02,790 --> 00:36:58,720
gotta take

757
00:37:04,230 --> 00:37:02,800
fader knots over i'm joking

758
00:37:06,550 --> 00:37:04,240
now i've got some i've got something

759
00:37:08,710 --> 00:37:06,560
going but uh it's gonna be totally

760
00:37:12,150 --> 00:37:08,720
different than anything i've ever done

761
00:37:15,030 --> 00:37:12,160
really sports you gonna do sports radio

762
00:37:15,589 --> 00:37:15,040
no negative negative waves are you gonna

763
00:37:18,630 --> 00:37:15,599

do

764

00:37:20,710 --> 00:37:18,640

car racing radio no negative waves even

765

00:37:22,790 --> 00:37:20,720

though i have a winning car

766

00:37:24,230 --> 00:37:22,800

okay hold on oh we're moving to the

767

00:37:26,310 --> 00:37:24,240

trophy trucks brother

768

00:37:27,990 --> 00:37:26,320

uh oh you you're stepping up we're

769

00:37:31,109 --> 00:37:28,000

stepping up oh

770

00:37:35,589 --> 00:37:31,119

man can i be a passenger in that

771

00:37:37,430 --> 00:37:35,599

oh man can i can i ride shotgun

772

00:37:38,950 --> 00:37:37,440

you can ride shotgun i just get to ride

773

00:37:41,990 --> 00:37:38,960

shotgun in your studio

774

00:37:45,589 --> 00:37:42,000

hey that's fine that's an even trade

775

00:37:51,270 --> 00:37:45,599

dude you just i'll call that call

776

00:37:53,270 --> 00:37:51,280

call right now oh man i don't even have

777

00:37:53,670 --> 00:37:53,280

to raise i'll be i'm just going to just

778

00:37:57,990 --> 00:37:53,680

call

779

00:38:00,390 --> 00:37:58,000

you got

780

00:38:01,270 --> 00:38:00,400

oh goodness gracious oh man ronnie

781

00:38:03,750 --> 00:38:01,280

mcmullen

782

00:38:04,630 --> 00:38:03,760

and uh you're the bright life in uh the

783

00:38:07,829 --> 00:38:04,640

bright spot

784

00:38:09,270 --> 00:38:07,839

in everybody's life and uh welcome uh to

785

00:38:13,510 --> 00:38:09,280

the program listen

786

00:38:16,470 --> 00:38:13,520

um i announced today now this is

787

00:38:17,349 --> 00:38:16,480

um such huge news and i don't know if

788

00:38:20,710 --> 00:38:17,359

you listen to

789

00:38:24,790 --> 00:38:20,720

what i had just said on the air but um

790

00:38:26,470 --> 00:38:24,800

apple now it's such a heavy statement to

791

00:38:29,510 --> 00:38:26,480

make that i don't think most people

792

00:38:33,270 --> 00:38:29,520

understand the craziness of this but

793

00:38:38,870 --> 00:38:33,280

apple just announced that they are

794

00:38:42,230 --> 00:38:38,880

going to have in their privacy settings

795

00:38:45,109 --> 00:38:42,240

no more data collection for advertisers

796

00:38:46,550 --> 00:38:45,119

and the default setting is going to be

797

00:38:48,790 --> 00:38:46,560

set to no

798

00:38:50,470 --> 00:38:48,800

if you want to sell your advertising

799

00:38:52,550 --> 00:38:50,480

right you want your data collected you

800

00:38:56,790 --> 00:38:52,560

can turn that feature off

801
00:39:00,790 --> 00:38:56,800
but this will be on ipads macbook air

802
00:39:04,150 --> 00:39:00,800
right iphones their desktop computers

803
00:39:04,950 --> 00:39:04,160
their safari search engine they that's

804
00:39:12,630 --> 00:39:04,960
it

805
00:39:16,390 --> 00:39:12,640
tap into facebook's targeted ad revenue

806
00:39:18,069 --> 00:39:16,400
which is 50 of facebook's income comes

807
00:39:18,470 --> 00:39:18,079
from targeted ads and they're not going

808
00:39:21,589 --> 00:39:18,480
to get

809
00:39:24,870 --> 00:39:21,599
any of that from any apple products

810
00:39:26,550 --> 00:39:24,880
anymore that is crazy google

811
00:39:27,990 --> 00:39:26,560
does the same thing with all of that

812
00:39:30,630 --> 00:39:28,000
apple data they're not getting

813
00:39:31,270 --> 00:39:30,640

it anymore apple is flexing their

814

00:39:35,109 --> 00:39:31,280

muscles

815

00:39:37,990 --> 00:39:35,119

this is a huge huge thing

816

00:39:39,109 --> 00:39:38,000

is and and the reason why i bring it up

817

00:39:40,790 --> 00:39:39,119

to you

818

00:39:42,870 --> 00:39:40,800

you've been a part of the media you've

819

00:39:43,829 --> 00:39:42,880

been a part of social media this is what

820

00:39:45,349 --> 00:39:43,839

you do you

821

00:39:46,950 --> 00:39:45,359

understand it you understand the

822

00:39:48,790 --> 00:39:46,960

technology

823

00:39:50,630 --> 00:39:48,800

did you ever you know with all of this

824

00:39:52,470 --> 00:39:50,640

talk about censorship and privacy and

825

00:39:54,950 --> 00:39:52,480

we've got to regulate

826

00:39:57,750 --> 00:39:54,960

um we don't need that they're gonna

827

00:40:00,790 --> 00:39:57,760

they're gonna take themselves down

828

00:40:02,710 --> 00:40:00,800

that isn't that just crazy to

829

00:40:04,230 --> 00:40:02,720

contemplate and it's happening right now

830

00:40:07,270 --> 00:40:04,240

as i speak to you

831

00:40:10,470 --> 00:40:07,280

it's kind of stupid isn't it it when

832

00:40:13,990 --> 00:40:10,480

when when is when

833

00:40:17,349 --> 00:40:14,000

is too much money too much

834

00:40:20,950 --> 00:40:17,359

right these guys these these guys

835

00:40:23,349 --> 00:40:20,960

i i don't know what it is i think it's

836

00:40:25,190 --> 00:40:23,359

i i can't my brain doesn't work like

837

00:40:27,430 --> 00:40:25,200

there so i can't click

838

00:40:28,710 --> 00:40:27,440

i can't click i'm sitting there going

839

00:40:30,710 --> 00:40:28,720

how much is enough

840

00:40:31,829 --> 00:40:30,720

and it's never enough for them never no

841

00:40:34,950 --> 00:40:31,839

it's never enough

842

00:40:37,270 --> 00:40:34,960

and we are talking about these moves uh

843

00:40:39,109 --> 00:40:37,280

by apple which are done right they're

844

00:40:40,710 --> 00:40:39,119

gonna continue to roll this out they're

845

00:40:43,190 --> 00:40:40,720

gonna have it completed

846

00:40:44,870 --> 00:40:43,200

uh this spring we're already in january

847

00:40:47,510 --> 00:40:44,880

they've been testing it

848

00:40:49,349 --> 00:40:47,520

um i just did a recent apple update uh

849

00:40:51,109 --> 00:40:49,359

the announcement came today i didn't

850

00:40:52,950 --> 00:40:51,119

check my iphone to see if the default

851
00:40:54,470 --> 00:40:52,960
setting was in there but it'll be in

852
00:40:55,910 --> 00:40:54,480
their new updates

853
00:40:57,990 --> 00:40:55,920
of course in all of their new products

854
00:40:58,950 --> 00:40:58,000
but this is the thing we're talking

855
00:41:02,230 --> 00:40:58,960
about

856
00:41:03,910 --> 00:41:02,240
you know tapping google for 20 billion

857
00:41:07,270 --> 00:41:03,920
dollars

858
00:41:11,030 --> 00:41:07,280
20 billion right 20

859
00:41:11,910 --> 00:41:11,040
billion dollars in losses 10 billion for

860
00:41:14,150 --> 00:41:11,920
facebook

861
00:41:15,589 --> 00:41:14,160
that's when you start to feel it you you

862
00:41:19,030 --> 00:41:15,599
will feel

863
00:41:21,829 --> 00:41:19,040

uh 10 billion maybe even more

864

00:41:23,030 --> 00:41:21,839

maybe more who knows taking them at the

865

00:41:26,230 --> 00:41:23,040

bootstraps

866

00:41:29,510 --> 00:41:26,240

they're taking each other out love it i

867

00:41:32,470 --> 00:41:29,520

i love it i love it i love it um

868

00:41:33,109 --> 00:41:32,480

when you go uh you've been up to palo

869

00:41:35,829 --> 00:41:33,119

alto

870

00:41:38,550 --> 00:41:35,839

right san mateo you've been up there and

871

00:41:41,910 --> 00:41:38,560

when you go through silicon valley

872

00:41:45,030 --> 00:41:41,920

you you can it's um

873

00:41:47,270 --> 00:41:45,040

it's not a metaphor

874

00:41:49,349 --> 00:41:47,280

there are hundred dollar bills stacked

875

00:41:51,430 --> 00:41:49,359

up in the streets that you have to drive

876

00:41:52,630 --> 00:41:51,440

through with your car right it's just

877

00:41:56,550 --> 00:41:52,640

like

878

00:42:00,069 --> 00:41:56,560

there is you feel it and you see it the

879

00:42:03,510 --> 00:42:00,079

money is everywhere it's everywhere it's

880

00:42:06,309 --> 00:42:03,520

crazy going there um

881

00:42:08,550 --> 00:42:06,319

they're getting tapped that's crazy it's

882

00:42:10,710 --> 00:42:08,560

it's just a crazy thought to me that

883

00:42:13,430 --> 00:42:10,720

uh they would end up taking themselves

884

00:42:17,510 --> 00:42:13,440

down out of greed

885

00:42:20,870 --> 00:42:17,520

well they eat each other like wolves

886

00:42:21,750 --> 00:42:20,880

they do they do well i know i well i

887

00:42:24,870 --> 00:42:21,760

think that

888

00:42:27,829 --> 00:42:24,880

um up until now it's

889

00:42:29,750 --> 00:42:27,839

been a gentleman's game right it's

890

00:42:31,589 --> 00:42:29,760

everybody there's a lot of money here

891

00:42:34,630 --> 00:42:31,599

we're all getting our piece

892

00:42:36,230 --> 00:42:34,640

you know larry ellison and

893

00:42:37,910 --> 00:42:36,240

if you if you think about this most

894

00:42:40,150 --> 00:42:37,920

people don't know what oracle

895

00:42:42,150 --> 00:42:40,160

is because they don't have an oracle

896

00:42:43,510 --> 00:42:42,160

phone right they're not running oracle

897

00:42:46,470 --> 00:42:43,520

software

898

00:42:47,510 --> 00:42:46,480

but you have oracle which is ginormous

899

00:42:49,750 --> 00:42:47,520

up there

900

00:42:51,190 --> 00:42:49,760

and you have larry ellison you have the

901
00:42:54,230 --> 00:42:51,200
google campus you have

902
00:42:56,950 --> 00:42:54,240
youtube and and facebook and these

903
00:42:59,190 --> 00:42:56,960
ginormous areas and then all of the

904
00:43:00,950 --> 00:42:59,200
other software and venture capital

905
00:43:03,109 --> 00:43:00,960
companies that are all over the place

906
00:43:04,230 --> 00:43:03,119
and then you have the bazillions of nice

907
00:43:07,430 --> 00:43:04,240
restaurants

908
00:43:10,630 --> 00:43:07,440
all the nice streets the nice hotels

909
00:43:12,790 --> 00:43:10,640
everything is nice and and painted and

910
00:43:13,990 --> 00:43:12,800
and new and fresh and everybody's in a

911
00:43:15,270 --> 00:43:14,000
new tesla

912
00:43:17,910 --> 00:43:15,280
you know driving and they're all eating

913
00:43:21,750 --> 00:43:17,920

outside yeah probably

914

00:43:23,510 --> 00:43:21,760

no face mask but um but yeah

915

00:43:25,030 --> 00:43:23,520

and they're gonna end up taking

916

00:43:27,109 --> 00:43:25,040

themselves down

917

00:43:29,670 --> 00:43:27,119

very interesting i i just never thought

918

00:43:31,829 --> 00:43:29,680

i would ever have this kind of story to

919

00:43:32,950 --> 00:43:31,839

talk about well this is gonna be an

920

00:43:35,190 --> 00:43:32,960

interesting year brother

921

00:43:37,829 --> 00:43:35,200

in so many different directions so many

922

00:43:41,910 --> 00:43:37,839

ways we're being so censored we're being

923

00:43:46,069 --> 00:43:41,920

i mean it's nothing is normal

924

00:43:49,990 --> 00:43:48,200

that's a t-shirt

925

00:43:51,750 --> 00:43:50,000

[Music]

926

00:43:53,190 --> 00:43:51,760

you and me brother let's make it that's

927

00:43:55,589 --> 00:43:53,200

a t-shirt or not to start

928

00:43:56,950 --> 00:43:55,599

getting it out there nothing is normal

929

00:43:57,990 --> 00:43:56,960

well you know and you bring up

930

00:44:01,430 --> 00:43:58,000

copyright right

931

00:44:04,069 --> 00:44:01,440

and and all these issues with uh um

932

00:44:05,510 --> 00:44:04,079

uh facebook and and youtube and twitter

933

00:44:08,069 --> 00:44:05,520

and and what everybody

934

00:44:10,550 --> 00:44:08,079

is uh apparently doing and how uh you

935

00:44:15,109 --> 00:44:10,560

know the masses are offended by it

936

00:44:19,109 --> 00:44:15,119

well it could in order to bring revenue

937

00:44:22,230 --> 00:44:19,119

back do they open the doors

938

00:44:25,349 --> 00:44:22,240

back up and start behaving

939

00:44:25,670 --> 00:44:25,359

right no no no you don't think so no

940

00:44:29,750 --> 00:44:25,680

they

941

00:44:31,430 --> 00:44:29,760

no switch you don't think there's no

942

00:44:32,870 --> 00:44:31,440

in any way there's no switch to be

943

00:44:35,030 --> 00:44:32,880

normal no

944

00:44:36,470 --> 00:44:35,040

nothing is normal in fact we can turn

945

00:44:40,630 --> 00:44:36,480

this john carpenter

946

00:44:42,710 --> 00:44:40,640

no thing is normal

947

00:44:44,950 --> 00:44:42,720

that was a good pun wasn't it i mean

948

00:44:48,829 --> 00:44:44,960

that was beauty that was pretty good

949

00:44:54,309 --> 00:44:52,309

man who is your writer that's uh

950

00:44:55,829 --> 00:44:54,319

somebody's writing your stuff for you

951
00:44:59,510 --> 00:44:55,839
yeah i know i know

952
00:45:02,550 --> 00:44:59,520
it's uh it's just a a crazy a crazy time

953
00:45:04,950 --> 00:45:02,560
and um every guest that i have on

954
00:45:05,910 --> 00:45:04,960
which includes you as well but every

955
00:45:08,710 --> 00:45:05,920
guest that i have

956
00:45:10,069 --> 00:45:08,720
on i want to get their opinion about

957
00:45:13,589 --> 00:45:10,079
2020.

958
00:45:15,349 --> 00:45:13,599
and what i um i i ask it over and over

959
00:45:15,829 --> 00:45:15,359
again i know that everybody's take is

960
00:45:18,870 --> 00:45:15,839
going to be

961
00:45:23,270 --> 00:45:18,880
generally the same but it's how we

962
00:45:25,430 --> 00:45:23,280
respond to 2020 and move into 2021

963
00:45:26,390 --> 00:45:25,440

and we get you know that's where the

964

00:45:28,550 --> 00:45:26,400

differences are

965

00:45:29,990 --> 00:45:28,560

in opinion about what is what is

966

00:45:33,030 --> 00:45:30,000

actually happening

967

00:45:35,109 --> 00:45:33,040

what do you see what do you see

968

00:45:36,870 --> 00:45:35,119

the trends are are people going to start

969

00:45:39,109 --> 00:45:36,880

changing their diet you know because of

970

00:45:41,829 --> 00:45:39,119

the pandemic are they going to be

971

00:45:43,670 --> 00:45:41,839

doing the right thing with supplements

972

00:45:45,270 --> 00:45:43,680

and vitamins and taking care of

973

00:45:46,390 --> 00:45:45,280

themselves and making sure that the

974

00:45:49,109 --> 00:45:46,400

engine has

975

00:45:49,990 --> 00:45:49,119

fresh oil in it are they are they

976
00:45:52,870 --> 00:45:50,000
finally

977
00:45:53,910 --> 00:45:52,880
going to uh start looking at themselves

978
00:45:57,589 --> 00:45:53,920
and not taking things

979
00:46:01,829 --> 00:45:57,599
for granted well we're hanging in there

980
00:46:05,750 --> 00:46:01,839
um there's a lot of people buying a lot

981
00:46:07,750 --> 00:46:05,760
and let me let me retract that

982
00:46:08,950 --> 00:46:07,760
not a lot of people there's a sect of

983
00:46:11,430 --> 00:46:08,960
people how's that

984
00:46:13,270 --> 00:46:11,440
a sect of people that are buying a lot

985
00:46:15,510 --> 00:46:13,280
and the rest are maybe thinking

986
00:46:17,270 --> 00:46:15,520
but there it's the question is how bad

987
00:46:19,589 --> 00:46:17,280
is this going to get

988
00:46:21,109 --> 00:46:19,599

and it's much like you know the days in

989

00:46:23,349 --> 00:46:21,119

the 1930s

990

00:46:24,470 --> 00:46:23,359

where they're like no it's it's we're at

991

00:46:26,309 --> 00:46:24,480

the end of it we're done

992

00:46:28,230 --> 00:46:26,319

and then it gets worse and okay we're

993

00:46:29,910 --> 00:46:28,240

done now no it gets a little worse and

994

00:46:30,870 --> 00:46:29,920

that's kind of where we're at right now

995

00:46:33,589 --> 00:46:30,880

except

996

00:46:35,109 --> 00:46:33,599

we might we might even overtake those

997

00:46:38,630 --> 00:46:35,119

times and so

998

00:46:40,230 --> 00:46:38,640

you know what we can't take for granted

999

00:46:41,349 --> 00:46:40,240

everything we can't take for granted our

1000

00:46:43,670 --> 00:46:41,359

family we can't take

1001
00:46:44,550 --> 00:46:43,680
for granted happiness we can't take for

1002
00:46:47,190 --> 00:46:44,560
granted anything

1003
00:46:48,790 --> 00:46:47,200
and including our products we can't take

1004
00:46:50,950 --> 00:46:48,800
for granted they're going to be there

1005
00:46:53,270 --> 00:46:50,960
because there's already i'm finding with

1006
00:46:56,550 --> 00:46:53,280
my manufacturers there's already

1007
00:46:57,430 --> 00:46:56,560
shortages kicking in and this is going

1008
00:47:01,430 --> 00:46:57,440
to be

1009
00:47:04,390 --> 00:47:01,440
a huge play with china

1010
00:47:05,430 --> 00:47:04,400
this is china's going to i mean they

1011
00:47:06,950 --> 00:47:05,440
made a comment they said they're going

1012
00:47:10,150 --> 00:47:06,960
to own us in 24 months

1013
00:47:13,510 --> 00:47:10,160

and let's hope to god that's not true

1014

00:47:15,349 --> 00:47:13,520

the the habits that we all have

1015

00:47:16,630 --> 00:47:15,359

and i know this is true because i know

1016

00:47:21,430 --> 00:47:16,640

what i do

1017

00:47:25,030 --> 00:47:21,440

um and i've over the last 30 40 years

1018

00:47:27,589 --> 00:47:25,040

uh i'll i'll go to a market

1019

00:47:28,710 --> 00:47:27,599

and i'll go down the vitamin aisle and

1020

00:47:31,829 --> 00:47:28,720

i'll do the right thing

1021

00:47:32,230 --> 00:47:31,839

right i'll buy a jar of c and i'll buy

1022

00:47:34,549 --> 00:47:32,240

this

1023

00:47:36,390 --> 00:47:34,559

and i'll buy okay all right all right

1024

00:47:40,150 --> 00:47:36,400

and i'll put in the cart take it

1025

00:47:43,430 --> 00:47:40,160

um bring it home take it for a day

1026

00:47:45,829 --> 00:47:43,440

and then it sits on the shelf oh brother

1027

00:47:49,109 --> 00:47:45,839

you are you are on my page tonight

1028

00:47:50,470 --> 00:47:49,119

i mean why you know why buy it we got to

1029

00:47:51,990 --> 00:47:50,480

get out of that habit

1030

00:47:53,589 --> 00:47:52,000

right well you know here there's another

1031

00:47:55,670 --> 00:47:53,599

factor that plays in too

1032

00:47:57,030 --> 00:47:55,680

you know we'll hear something like on a

1033

00:47:58,150 --> 00:47:57,040

show like this and we'll hear something

1034

00:47:59,589 --> 00:47:58,160

and you know like we're going to talk

1035

00:48:00,390 --> 00:47:59,599

about what i got going on here a little

1036

00:48:02,710 --> 00:48:00,400

bit

1037

00:48:03,750 --> 00:48:02,720

and and how it will build your immunity

1038

00:48:05,430 --> 00:48:03,760

how it will you know

1039

00:48:06,790 --> 00:48:05,440

my tea flushes you out all these all

1040

00:48:08,790 --> 00:48:06,800

these good things

1041

00:48:09,990 --> 00:48:08,800

and then we go and share them with our

1042

00:48:11,670 --> 00:48:10,000

local doctor

1043

00:48:13,109 --> 00:48:11,680

and our doctor says hey those things

1044

00:48:15,589 --> 00:48:13,119

ain't gonna work

1045

00:48:17,030 --> 00:48:15,599

no those don't things don't work and he

1046

00:48:19,589 --> 00:48:17,040

and he's trained

1047

00:48:21,030 --> 00:48:19,599

to say that and to be that it's not that

1048

00:48:23,670 --> 00:48:21,040

he really doesn't know

1049

00:48:25,349 --> 00:48:23,680

he's trained i mean there's only four to

1050

00:48:26,150 --> 00:48:25,359

eight hours of training something like

1051
00:48:29,030 --> 00:48:26,160
that for sup

1052
00:48:29,750 --> 00:48:29,040
for supplements and and herbs um the

1053
00:48:32,470 --> 00:48:29,760
rest is

1054
00:48:33,109 --> 00:48:32,480
is all surgery and and every other thing

1055
00:48:35,109 --> 00:48:33,119
so

1056
00:48:36,150 --> 00:48:35,119
they are trained to be like that and

1057
00:48:38,870 --> 00:48:36,160
what happens is

1058
00:48:40,230 --> 00:48:38,880
when we hear that it turns on the nocebo

1059
00:48:42,390 --> 00:48:40,240
in our brain

1060
00:48:44,390 --> 00:48:42,400
and somehow getting to that vitamin c or

1061
00:48:46,630 --> 00:48:44,400
getting to that pre or probiotic

1062
00:48:49,430 --> 00:48:46,640
or getting to the allicin or whatever

1063
00:48:52,470 --> 00:48:49,440

doesn't seem to be as important because

1064

00:48:54,309 --> 00:48:52,480

we have that nocebo kicking in nah i've

1065

00:48:57,190 --> 00:48:54,319

got to take this pharmaceutical and

1066

00:48:59,030 --> 00:48:57,200

it'll be good well pharmaceuticals

1067

00:49:00,549 --> 00:48:59,040

almost all the pharmaceuticals not all

1068

00:49:02,710 --> 00:49:00,559

of them but almost all of them

1069

00:49:03,829 --> 00:49:02,720

have petroleum in them so i just say

1070

00:49:05,510 --> 00:49:03,839

this

1071

00:49:07,910 --> 00:49:05,520

when you eat that beautiful steak the

1072

00:49:09,589 --> 00:49:07,920

next night that you go and have it

1073

00:49:11,430 --> 00:49:09,599

pour a little gasoline on there and see

1074

00:49:14,150 --> 00:49:11,440

how it feels yeah i know

1075

00:49:14,870 --> 00:49:14,160

yeah i know i know i know we used to

1076

00:49:17,430 --> 00:49:14,880

have these uh

1077

00:49:18,630 --> 00:49:17,440

vendors uh down in panama that would

1078

00:49:21,670 --> 00:49:18,640

sell

1079

00:49:24,870 --> 00:49:21,680

these uh steak skewers

1080

00:49:26,950 --> 00:49:24,880

on the street right okay and it was

1081

00:49:28,150 --> 00:49:26,960

it was like 50 cents you know and so

1082

00:49:29,829 --> 00:49:28,160

you're walking down the street

1083

00:49:31,670 --> 00:49:29,839

especially at night it was great they

1084

00:49:35,829 --> 00:49:31,680

would have these cans

1085

00:49:39,349 --> 00:49:35,839

they cooked on a

1086

00:49:42,549 --> 00:49:39,359

like a two and a half gallon can

1087

00:49:43,589 --> 00:49:42,559

of what was in it before like cooking

1088

00:49:46,710 --> 00:49:43,599

oil right

1089

00:49:49,030 --> 00:49:46,720

they cut the top of it off and

1090

00:49:50,790 --> 00:49:49,040

then they put charcoal in the bottom

1091

00:49:52,470 --> 00:49:50,800

they got a little stand

1092

00:49:54,069 --> 00:49:52,480

and they're cooking right they're

1093

00:49:57,589 --> 00:49:54,079

grilling these things

1094

00:49:58,870 --> 00:49:57,599

and these but they would taste like i'm

1095

00:50:03,030 --> 00:49:58,880

not kidding

1096

00:50:05,670 --> 00:50:03,040

like like kerosene yes yes

1097

00:50:07,990 --> 00:50:05,680

and i always thought that was half of

1098

00:50:09,990 --> 00:50:08,000

the magic you know they dip these things

1099

00:50:11,750 --> 00:50:10,000

in gasoline to cook them faster

1100

00:50:13,270 --> 00:50:11,760

you know i don't wonder i wonder why i'm

1101

00:50:15,829 --> 00:50:13,280

high i

1102

00:50:17,990 --> 00:50:15,839

swear to you i swear to you and somebody

1103

00:50:19,990 --> 00:50:18,000

the other day on on facebook posted a

1104

00:50:21,829 --> 00:50:20,000

picture of these vendors down in panama

1105

00:50:24,710 --> 00:50:21,839

i'm in a part of a panama

1106

00:50:25,430 --> 00:50:24,720

group and we were just laughing and the

1107

00:50:27,349 --> 00:50:25,440

comments

1108

00:50:29,829 --> 00:50:27,359

and there were just hundreds all said

1109

00:50:32,630 --> 00:50:29,839

the same thing it was my memory

1110

00:50:34,630 --> 00:50:32,640

that stuff tasted like kerosene and we

1111

00:50:36,790 --> 00:50:34,640

didn't care

1112

00:50:37,910 --> 00:50:36,800

we knew it was just garbage it's like

1113

00:50:40,870 --> 00:50:37,920

barbecue sauce

1114

00:50:44,630 --> 00:50:40,880

you know and and and i kind of missed

1115

00:50:48,230 --> 00:50:46,390

i can't believe you just said that i was

1116

00:50:51,349 --> 00:50:48,240

in the doctor's office the week after

1117

00:50:54,470 --> 00:50:51,359

i see now you're you're reading my mind

1118

00:50:55,270 --> 00:50:54,480

that was well done okay so what have you

1119

00:50:57,190 --> 00:50:55,280

got going on

1120

00:50:59,430 --> 00:50:57,200

i see your monthly specials are the

1121

00:51:02,150 --> 00:50:59,440

shields up special and the vitamin a

1122

00:51:03,270 --> 00:51:02,160

super tea what's uh what's the shields

1123

00:51:06,630 --> 00:51:03,280

up special

1124

00:51:10,069 --> 00:51:06,640

shields up is a prebiotic probiotic

1125

00:51:10,950 --> 00:51:10,079

as well as the coral sea as well as a

1126

00:51:13,109 --> 00:51:10,960

package of tea

1127

00:51:15,190 --> 00:51:13,119

you save some money and then of course

1128

00:51:16,309 --> 00:51:15,200

put fader in the coupon code and save

1129

00:51:17,750 --> 00:51:16,319

even more money because you're going to

1130

00:51:19,190 --> 00:51:17,760

get your free shipping so

1131

00:51:20,870 --> 00:51:19,200

it's kind of a it's a kind of a

1132

00:51:21,430 --> 00:51:20,880

no-brainer and it's a two-month supply

1133

00:51:23,589 --> 00:51:21,440

of the c

1134

00:51:24,549 --> 00:51:23,599

it's a two-month supply of the pre and

1135

00:51:26,710 --> 00:51:24,559

probiotic

1136

00:51:27,750 --> 00:51:26,720

and it's a one-month supply of the tea

1137

00:51:30,150 --> 00:51:27,760

this is so

1138

00:51:31,510 --> 00:51:30,160

important i wish i could have an hour to

1139

00:51:34,470 --> 00:51:31,520

talk about this this is so

1140

00:51:36,069 --> 00:51:34,480

important right now with where the

1141

00:51:38,069 --> 00:51:36,079

pandemic's going and what

1142

00:51:39,829 --> 00:51:38,079

you know their whole whole call on new

1143

00:51:43,510 --> 00:51:39,839

strains and la la la

1144

00:51:45,349 --> 00:51:43,520

and blah blah blah so you really

1145

00:51:47,349 --> 00:51:45,359

whether it's real or fake it doesn't

1146

00:51:48,790 --> 00:51:47,359

matter take your stuff and keep your

1147

00:51:50,790 --> 00:51:48,800

immunity up because

1148

00:51:52,710 --> 00:51:50,800

there's still a sickness there's always

1149

00:51:53,589 --> 00:51:52,720

sickness there's always a flu a cold

1150

00:51:55,750 --> 00:51:53,599

whatever

1151
00:51:58,309 --> 00:51:55,760
so make sure you get your immune system

1152
00:51:59,589 --> 00:51:58,319
up so that you don't have any problems

1153
00:52:01,349 --> 00:51:59,599
because when your immune system is

1154
00:52:02,710 --> 00:52:01,359
firing on all cylinders you're going to

1155
00:52:06,150 --> 00:52:02,720
win the race

1156
00:52:07,990 --> 00:52:06,160
now um i'm looking here okay there's a

1157
00:52:10,230 --> 00:52:08,000
couple of things

1158
00:52:11,510 --> 00:52:10,240
let's let's do this as quick as we can

1159
00:52:15,030 --> 00:52:11,520
i'm looking at the clock

1160
00:52:16,710 --> 00:52:15,040
pre and probiotic okay now you've got

1161
00:52:19,510 --> 00:52:16,720
both going on at the same time give me

1162
00:52:23,510 --> 00:52:19,520
the quick definition of what's happening

1163
00:52:26,630 --> 00:52:23,520

it's a before and during okay

1164

00:52:29,750 --> 00:52:26,640

pre it's before pro

1165

00:52:30,549 --> 00:52:29,760

it's now it keeps your immune system up

1166

00:52:33,349 --> 00:52:30,559

and it kind of

1167

00:52:35,430 --> 00:52:33,359

gets you ready to be in that in that

1168

00:52:36,630 --> 00:52:35,440

boxing ring there we go i'm using some

1169

00:52:40,069 --> 00:52:36,640

analogies that are just

1170

00:52:42,790 --> 00:52:40,079

fired all cylinders yeah baby

1171

00:52:44,790 --> 00:52:42,800

okay i know this thing is normal i i've

1172

00:52:46,230 --> 00:52:44,800

got it up here i've got the shields up

1173

00:52:48,870 --> 00:52:46,240

special i just popped it up

1174

00:52:50,950 --> 00:52:48,880

in in twitter so everybody can click on

1175

00:52:51,589 --> 00:52:50,960

it and go and look at what we're talking

1176

00:52:55,030 --> 00:52:51,599

about

1177

00:52:57,510 --> 00:52:55,040

another thing that is here on the page

1178

00:52:58,870 --> 00:52:57,520

is you've got paypal you know different

1179

00:53:02,150 --> 00:52:58,880

page but you've got a pay

1180

00:53:03,750 --> 00:53:02,160

later button what is that yeah it's just

1181

00:53:04,950 --> 00:53:03,760

what it says pay later it's like

1182

00:53:06,390 --> 00:53:04,960

it'll take it out of your account i

1183

00:53:07,349 --> 00:53:06,400

don't know how paypal works it but it

1184

00:53:09,990 --> 00:53:07,359

basically

1185

00:53:12,630 --> 00:53:10,000

it's almost like a charge you pay it in

1186

00:53:14,790 --> 00:53:12,640

x amount of days or whatever and

1187

00:53:16,790 --> 00:53:14,800

you know not a lot of people use that

1188

00:53:19,190 --> 00:53:16,800

but you know if you need to

1189

00:53:20,309 --> 00:53:19,200

you need to i mean that's the way i see

1190

00:53:23,829 --> 00:53:20,319

it no i love uh

1191

00:53:27,030 --> 00:53:23,839

i love pay later um

1192

00:53:29,030 --> 00:53:27,040

that's my life um and now you've got

1193

00:53:30,390 --> 00:53:29,040

your other uh monthly special is the

1194

00:53:32,790 --> 00:53:30,400

vitamin a plus

1195

00:53:34,950 --> 00:53:32,800

super tea oh by the way uh can i just

1196

00:53:35,910 --> 00:53:34,960

say this uh to everybody listening right

1197

00:53:39,510 --> 00:53:35,920

now

1198

00:53:43,910 --> 00:53:39,520

coral sea is a part of my life

1199

00:53:46,150 --> 00:53:43,920

and it uh it is it's a part of my life

1200

00:53:47,910 --> 00:53:46,160

right there with pine bark and moringa

1201

00:53:51,190 --> 00:53:47,920

and everything else that i do

1202

00:53:53,670 --> 00:53:51,200

uh the um uh the vinegar

1203

00:53:54,870 --> 00:53:53,680

uh you know i do all of these things uh

1204

00:53:58,390 --> 00:53:54,880

every day but

1205

00:54:02,549 --> 00:53:58,400

coral c is so important

1206

00:54:04,549 --> 00:54:02,559

to me so it's just for everybody coral c

1207

00:54:05,990 --> 00:54:04,559

you just need to go right there okay so

1208

00:54:08,390 --> 00:54:06,000

uh uh

1209

00:54:09,109 --> 00:54:08,400

so the other one's vitamin a and and the

1210

00:54:20,790 --> 00:54:09,119

t

1211

00:54:23,510 --> 00:54:20,800

a you'd have your c

1212

00:54:25,109 --> 00:54:23,520

you'd have your two months of tea you

1213

00:54:25,589 --> 00:54:25,119

and you'd have your pre and probiotic i

1214

00:54:27,430 --> 00:54:25,599

mean you'd be

1215

00:54:28,630 --> 00:54:27,440

rocking you really would be rocking and

1216

00:54:29,750 --> 00:54:28,640

you'd be rocking for more

1217

00:54:31,109 --> 00:54:29,760

you know a lot of times something is

1218

00:54:33,270 --> 00:54:31,119

just for like a month and we don't do

1219

00:54:35,990 --> 00:54:33,280

that a lot of two-month supplies

1220

00:54:37,109 --> 00:54:36,000

allison advanced his four-month supply i

1221

00:54:38,390 --> 00:54:37,119

mean hello

1222

00:54:39,990 --> 00:54:38,400

we set you up and if you want a year

1223

00:54:41,510 --> 00:54:40,000

supply of tea you can do that and save

1224

00:54:44,150 --> 00:54:41,520

some money too so i mean

1225

00:54:45,910 --> 00:54:44,160

this is the time if you've got it to

1226
00:54:47,510 --> 00:54:45,920
kind of stock up a little bit because we

1227
00:54:49,349 --> 00:54:47,520
don't know where everything's going this

1228
00:54:51,430 --> 00:54:49,359
is going to be a shaky year

1229
00:54:52,950 --> 00:54:51,440
uh it kind of reminds me of the off-road

1230
00:54:56,390 --> 00:54:52,960
ride that i go on

1231
00:54:58,309 --> 00:54:56,400
well and and if uh after you take

1232
00:54:59,589 --> 00:54:58,319
advantage of the monthly specials that

1233
00:55:01,109 --> 00:54:59,599
are right there always go to the

1234
00:55:03,190 --> 00:55:01,119
specials page

1235
00:55:04,630 --> 00:55:03,200
you know and and i look at at what

1236
00:55:07,990 --> 00:55:04,640
you've got going here

1237
00:55:10,789 --> 00:55:08,000
the and each one is just a little bit

1238
00:55:12,309 --> 00:55:10,799

different so they can overlap and you

1239

00:55:13,589 --> 00:55:12,319

can take care of yourself you've got a

1240

00:55:15,589 --> 00:55:13,599

winter health boost

1241

00:55:16,950 --> 00:55:15,599

uh package you've got the immune builder

1242

00:55:18,870 --> 00:55:16,960

which uh

1243

00:55:20,069 --> 00:55:18,880

everybody should should be taking right

1244

00:55:23,190 --> 00:55:20,079

now of course absolutely

1245

00:55:25,430 --> 00:55:23,200

uh you've got the vision quest package

1246

00:55:27,510 --> 00:55:25,440

right that one's going you know the eyes

1247

00:55:29,589 --> 00:55:27,520

are really strong right now so

1248

00:55:32,390 --> 00:55:29,599

that that one goes really well people

1249

00:55:35,109 --> 00:55:32,400

really reach out for the eye stuff

1250

00:55:36,789 --> 00:55:35,119

but um yeah it's it's so imp i cannot

1251
00:55:38,789 --> 00:55:36,799
tell you how important it is and we put

1252
00:55:40,549 --> 00:55:38,799
specials together because people

1253
00:55:42,789 --> 00:55:40,559
you know the more you buy the more you

1254
00:55:44,789 --> 00:55:42,799
save and it helps everybody so we

1255
00:55:46,069 --> 00:55:44,799
we try to do that now let's talk about

1256
00:55:48,390 --> 00:55:46,079
some seafood

1257
00:55:49,190 --> 00:55:48,400
can we talk about seafood you can talk

1258
00:55:52,390 --> 00:55:49,200
about seafood

1259
00:55:54,549 --> 00:55:52,400
the foreplay special yeah

1260
00:55:55,750 --> 00:55:54,559
we you know there's there's a lot of

1261
00:55:57,430 --> 00:55:55,760
different beliefs here but

1262
00:55:59,510 --> 00:55:57,440
you know it's kind of funny how we can

1263
00:56:00,950 --> 00:55:59,520

all swim so it's funny how you can throw

1264

00:56:01,990 --> 00:56:00,960

a baby from the womb right into the

1265

00:56:04,950 --> 00:56:02,000

water and he'll swim

1266

00:56:06,150 --> 00:56:04,960

or she'll swim so are we from the sea

1267

00:56:11,190 --> 00:56:06,160

the

1268

00:56:12,789 --> 00:56:11,200

i do find it interesting that when we

1269

00:56:15,990 --> 00:56:12,799

take sea products

1270

00:56:18,950 --> 00:56:16,000

we do very very well i have a side

1271

00:56:21,589 --> 00:56:18,960

business where i feed organic plants

1272

00:56:23,270 --> 00:56:21,599

guess what it has seafood and guess what

1273

00:56:24,950 --> 00:56:23,280

the plants love it so

1274

00:56:27,430 --> 00:56:24,960

is there a connection there might be but

1275

00:56:29,109 --> 00:56:27,440

anyway yes the sea vegetables are really

1276

00:56:31,109 --> 00:56:29,119

powerful and

1277

00:56:34,069 --> 00:56:31,119

natural iodine in there so it's good

1278

00:56:37,990 --> 00:56:34,079

stuff yeah sea vegetables you have

1279

00:56:38,470 --> 00:56:38,000

uh marine uh amino aminos yep and you've

1280

00:56:41,430 --> 00:56:38,480

got

1281

00:56:42,789 --> 00:56:41,440

sockeye salmon omegas all in one all in

1282

00:56:45,910 --> 00:56:42,799

one package

1283

00:56:47,030 --> 00:56:45,920

yep so it's a beautiful thing um sea

1284

00:56:50,150 --> 00:56:47,040

stuff is good

1285

00:56:51,430 --> 00:56:50,160

man wow i i probably should do more talk

1286

00:56:53,510 --> 00:56:51,440

on the sea stuff but yeah

1287

00:56:54,710 --> 00:56:53,520

absolutely absolutely send me some of

1288

00:56:57,109 --> 00:56:54,720

that i want to check it out

1289

00:56:58,150 --> 00:56:57,119

i want to talk brother you're jumping in

1290

00:57:00,470 --> 00:56:58,160

the water and i

1291

00:57:02,150 --> 00:57:00,480

am man i just you know you know what

1292

00:57:05,990 --> 00:57:02,160

they say it's on its way

1293

00:57:09,270 --> 00:57:06,000

i'm on a seafood diet i got to see it

1294

00:57:09,589 --> 00:57:09,280

i eat it i eat it ronnie thank you so

1295

00:57:12,150 --> 00:57:09,599

much

1296

00:57:14,309 --> 00:57:12,160

and for all of the fader knots uh the

1297

00:57:18,270 --> 00:57:14,319

one thing that ronnie has always done

1298

00:57:20,549 --> 00:57:18,280

for you for us is the promo code fader

1299

00:57:22,150 --> 00:57:20,559

f-a-d-e-r will always get you free

1300

00:57:24,470 --> 00:57:22,160

shipping with get the t

1301

00:57:26,549 --> 00:57:24,480

uh in addition to all of the incredible

1302

00:57:27,829 --> 00:57:26,559

discounts and everything that he does

1303

00:57:30,150 --> 00:57:27,839

for the fader knots

1304

00:57:31,589 --> 00:57:30,160

promo code is fader f-a-d-e-r the

1305

00:57:34,950 --> 00:57:31,599

website is of course

1306

00:57:36,870 --> 00:57:34,960

get the tea dot com i just put a link up

1307

00:57:38,230 --> 00:57:36,880

in twitter it's right there click on it

1308

00:57:40,789 --> 00:57:38,240

go and check it out

1309

00:57:41,670 --> 00:57:40,799

ronnie thank you so much my friend thank

1310

00:57:43,670 --> 00:57:41,680

you brother

1311

00:57:45,030 --> 00:57:43,680

you're the best you're the best you too

1312

00:57:48,390 --> 00:57:45,040

take care ronnie

1313

00:57:50,349 --> 00:57:48,400

mcmullen life change tea all right now

1314

00:57:51,589 --> 00:57:50,359

get the tea.com the links are over at

1315

00:57:54,069 --> 00:57:51,599

jimmychurchradio.com

1316

00:57:55,430 --> 00:57:54,079

we've got it right up there in twitter i

1317

00:57:59,430 --> 00:57:55,440

you can't forget

1318

00:58:01,430 --> 00:57:59,440

promo code fader f-a-d-e-r

1319

00:58:03,190 --> 00:58:01,440

will always get you free shipping with

1320

00:58:05,270 --> 00:58:03,200

get the tea.com

1321

00:58:06,309 --> 00:58:05,280

i'm your host jimmy church it is

1322

00:58:09,750 --> 00:58:06,319

thursday night

1323

00:58:12,470 --> 00:58:09,760

fader night right here on fade to black

1324

00:58:22,309 --> 00:58:12,480

open lines all night long the call-in

1325

00:58:25,109 --> 00:58:22,319

number is 747-228-2051-747-228-2014 five

1326

00:58:26,230 --> 00:58:25,119

one i am going to take a quick break and

1327

00:58:28,390 --> 00:58:26,240

when i come back

1328

00:58:29,270 --> 00:58:28,400

it's your phone calls for the rest of

1329

00:58:32,069 --> 00:58:29,280

the evening

1330

00:58:34,230 --> 00:58:32,079

stay with us on the game changer network

1331

00:58:36,190 --> 00:58:34,240

and kgra

1332

00:58:37,349 --> 00:58:36,200

the planet email is jimmy

1333

00:58:39,270 --> 00:58:37,359

jimmychurchradio.com

1334

00:58:41,270 --> 00:58:39,280

you can follow me on twitter at j church

1335

00:58:42,230 --> 00:58:41,280

radio it's going to be a great night

1336

00:58:46,069 --> 00:58:42,240

it's fader night

1337

00:58:49,670 --> 00:58:46,079

my favorite night of the week this is

1338

00:58:52,069 --> 00:58:49,680

the greatest night in all of talk radio

1339

00:59:06,890 --> 00:58:52,079

in all of the world stay with us we'll

1340

00:59:14,710 --> 00:59:12,470

[Music]

1341

00:59:17,030 --> 00:59:14,720

this is fade to black with jimmy church

1342

00:59:21,990 --> 00:59:17,040

on the game changer radio network

1343

00:59:24,549 --> 00:59:22,000

and kgra the global radio alliance

1344

00:59:25,589 --> 00:59:24,559

this is kgra digital broadcasting

1345

00:59:29,990 --> 00:59:25,599

station

1346

00:59:31,990 --> 00:59:30,000

salt lake city utah van buren arkansas

1347

00:59:33,589 --> 00:59:32,000

hello my name is billy carson and i'm a

1348

00:59:35,349 --> 00:59:33,599

best-selling author and the founder of

1349

00:59:36,950 --> 00:59:35,359

forbidden knowledge dot tv

1350

00:59:39,190 --> 00:59:36,960

together with my team we have built a

1351
00:59:40,789 --> 00:59:39,200
all new contest streaming tv platform

1352
00:59:41,349 --> 00:59:40,799
designed with every family member in

1353
00:59:42,870 --> 00:59:41,359
mind

1354
00:59:44,549 --> 00:59:42,880
if you have ever wanted to travel the

1355
00:59:45,990 --> 00:59:44,559
world and attend lectures and workshops

1356
00:59:46,630 --> 00:59:46,000
from your favorite speakers but weren't

1357
00:59:49,349 --> 00:59:46,640
able to

1358
00:59:49,990 --> 00:59:49,359
look no further forbidden knowledge dot

1359
00:59:51,670 --> 00:59:50,000
tv

1360
00:59:53,510 --> 00:59:51,680
there are dozens of workshops and

1361
00:59:55,589 --> 00:59:53,520
lectures from speakers you know and love

1362
00:59:57,510 --> 00:59:55,599
we have also included amazing categories

1363
00:59:59,349 --> 00:59:57,520

to assure that your consciousness is

1364

00:59:59,990 --> 00:59:59,359

entertained and elevating on a daily

1365

01:00:02,069 --> 01:00:00,000

basis

1366

01:00:03,270 --> 01:00:02,079

amazing interviews ancient history

1367

01:00:05,270 --> 01:00:03,280

ascension knowledge

1368

01:00:06,470 --> 01:00:05,280

wisdom teachings documentaries

1369

01:00:08,710 --> 01:00:06,480

conspiracies

1370

01:00:10,630 --> 01:00:08,720

mysteries health and fitness conscious

1371

01:00:12,789 --> 01:00:10,640

cooking meditations finance

1372

01:00:13,990 --> 01:00:12,799

yoga and so much more to start your free

1373

01:00:16,230 --> 01:00:14,000

trial on any mobile

1374

01:00:17,829 --> 01:00:16,240

device or computer surf to forbidden

1375

01:00:19,510 --> 01:00:17,839

knowledge dot tv

1376

01:00:22,630 --> 01:00:19,520

that's forbidden knowledge with the

1377

01:00:26,829 --> 01:00:22,640

number four forbidden knowledge dot tv

1378

01:00:28,630 --> 01:00:26,839

again visit forbidden knowledge dot tv

1379

01:00:31,589 --> 01:00:28,640

today listen

1380

01:00:33,510 --> 01:00:31,599

i know and you know that you've always

1381

01:00:35,750 --> 01:00:33,520

wanted your first crystal skull

1382

01:00:37,910 --> 01:00:35,760

or maybe you're a collector just like me

1383

01:00:39,750 --> 01:00:37,920

but you just don't know where to go to

1384

01:00:42,390 --> 01:00:39,760

find the real thing

1385

01:00:44,390 --> 01:00:42,400

then i met carolyn ford over at einstein

1386

01:00:46,870 --> 01:00:44,400

the crystalskull.com

1387

01:00:48,789 --> 01:00:46,880

carolyn is the guardian of einstein one

1388

01:00:50,309 --> 01:00:48,799

of the most respected ancient crystal

1389

01:00:52,069 --> 01:00:50,319

skulls in the world

1390

01:00:54,230 --> 01:00:52,079

all of her unique skulls have been

1391

01:00:56,230 --> 01:00:54,240

imprinted sitting with einstein in his

1392

01:00:56,789 --> 01:00:56,240

sacred lodge and are carved from the

1393

01:00:59,430 --> 01:00:56,799

finest

1394

01:01:01,750 --> 01:00:59,440

gemstone and materials imprinting is the

1395

01:01:03,270 --> 01:01:01,760

process of receiving the ancient wisdom

1396

01:01:06,549 --> 01:01:03,280

from the master skull

1397

01:01:07,829 --> 01:01:06,559

or master computer einstein the ancient

1398

01:01:09,510 --> 01:01:07,839

crystal skull

1399

01:01:11,910 --> 01:01:09,520

to see carolyn's current collection of

1400

01:01:14,549 --> 01:01:11,920

crystal skulls just visit her store at

1401

01:01:16,870 --> 01:01:14,559

einstein the crystal skull dot com

1402

01:01:18,870 --> 01:01:16,880

click on the banner over on our site

1403

01:01:21,670 --> 01:01:18,880

don't forget to use the promo code

1404

01:01:22,950 --> 01:01:21,680

jimmy at checkout to receive 10 off of

1405

01:01:25,910 --> 01:01:22,960

your order today

1406

01:01:28,470 --> 01:01:25,920

that's promo code jimmy finding your

1407

01:01:33,910 --> 01:01:28,480

first or next crystal skull is easy

1408

01:01:38,710 --> 01:01:36,069

when you take the beans from central

1409

01:01:39,270 --> 01:01:38,720

america with dashes of indonesian and

1410

01:01:41,510 --> 01:01:39,280

african

1411

01:01:43,589 --> 01:01:41,520

mixed in and then roasted to the dark

1412

01:01:46,789 --> 01:01:43,599

side of fade to black

1413

01:01:49,750 --> 01:01:46,799

you create the ultimate brew of fringe

1414

01:01:51,430 --> 01:01:49,760

introducing the fade to black blend from

1415

01:01:54,390 --> 01:01:51,440

river moon coffee

1416

01:01:56,549 --> 01:01:54,400

yes river moon's darkest customized

1417

01:01:59,750 --> 01:01:56,559

roast was created for the love

1418

01:02:02,549 --> 01:01:59,760

of fade to black the alchemy of

1419

01:02:02,950 --> 01:02:02,559

masterful roasting and smoking the beans

1420

01:02:06,549 --> 01:02:02,960

is in

1421

01:02:10,390 --> 01:02:06,559

every sip of this full-bodied dark java

1422

01:02:12,309 --> 01:02:10,400

i need my coffee doc deep with distinct

1423

01:02:14,870 --> 01:02:12,319

bittersweet chocolate highlights

1424

01:02:16,870 --> 01:02:14,880

just like the bunker leaning further

1425

01:02:19,510 --> 01:02:16,880

into the darkness of the roast

1426
01:02:20,470 --> 01:02:19,520
is fade to black blend from river moon

1427
01:02:22,190 --> 01:02:20,480
coffee

1428
01:02:24,230 --> 01:02:22,200
just click on the banner at

1429
01:02:24,630 --> 01:02:24,240
jimmychurchradio.com and use the promo

1430
01:02:29,109 --> 01:02:24,640
code

1431
01:02:39,270 --> 01:02:29,119
f2b blend for 15 off of your order today

1432
01:02:43,029 --> 01:02:41,190
hi this is ray sobs here repping the

1433
01:02:43,670 --> 01:02:43,039
planet and you're listening to my good

1434
01:02:46,549 --> 01:02:43,680
friend

1435
01:02:47,510 --> 01:02:46,559
jimmy church fade to black on the game

1436
01:02:52,309 --> 01:02:47,520
changer network

1437
01:02:55,470 --> 01:02:52,319
and the kgra digital broadcast station

1438
01:02:56,630 --> 01:02:55,480

this is toby kebbel you're listening to

1439

01:02:59,589 --> 01:02:56,640

jimmychurchradio.com

1440

01:03:00,789 --> 01:02:59,599

don't hurt me jimmy i'm only little hey

1441

01:03:02,630 --> 01:03:00,799

i'm adrian grenier

1442

01:03:07,109 --> 01:03:02,640

and this is ari gold we're the honey

1443

01:03:11,109 --> 01:03:09,510

hey i'm adrian grenier and i'm ari gold

1444

01:03:13,349 --> 01:03:11,119

we're the honey brothers

1445

01:03:14,950 --> 01:03:13,359

and you're listening to jimmy church a

1446

01:03:16,630 --> 01:03:14,960

revolution

1447

01:03:18,630 --> 01:03:16,640

this is jimmy church of fade to black

1448

01:03:20,950 --> 01:03:18,640

and you can become an official fate or

1449

01:03:25,190 --> 01:03:20,960

not by just going to our membership

1450

01:03:27,270 --> 01:03:25,200

section at jimmychurchradio.com

1451
01:03:28,710 --> 01:03:27,280
hello this is serena wright taylor from

1452
01:03:30,549 --> 01:03:28,720
conscious life expo

1453
01:03:32,789 --> 01:03:30,559
and you're listening to fade to black

1454
01:03:35,029 --> 01:03:32,799
with jimmy church who holds the lucky

1455
01:03:35,510 --> 01:03:35,039
pony record for the best astrological

1456
01:03:39,750 --> 01:03:35,520
chart

1457
01:03:41,430 --> 01:03:39,760
since 1963. true story

1458
01:03:43,029 --> 01:03:41,440
this is micah hanks of the ghrelian

1459
01:03:43,589 --> 01:03:43,039
report and you're listening to jimmy

1460
01:03:45,670 --> 01:03:43,599
church on

1461
01:03:47,190 --> 01:03:45,680
fade to black across the globe on the

1462
01:03:50,640 --> 01:03:47,200
game changer radio network

1463
01:03:56,829 --> 01:03:50,650

and the one and only kgra radio the

1464

01:03:58,960 --> 01:03:56,839

[Music]

1465

01:04:11,190 --> 01:03:58,970

planet

1466

01:04:12,870 --> 01:04:11,200

[Music]

1467

01:04:15,109 --> 01:04:12,880

welcome back fade to black i am your

1468

01:04:16,630 --> 01:04:15,119

host jimmy church it is thursday night

1469

01:04:19,349 --> 01:04:16,640

it's fader night

1470

01:04:22,230 --> 01:04:19,359

open lines all night long man i can't

1471

01:04:24,950 --> 01:04:22,240

get over these tascam headphones

1472

01:04:26,710 --> 01:04:24,960

i can't get over it um i was just uh

1473

01:04:27,510 --> 01:04:26,720

listening to to the commercials during

1474

01:04:30,549 --> 01:04:27,520

the break in that

1475

01:04:33,910 --> 01:04:30,559

that spot with toby kebbel uh

1476

01:04:37,430 --> 01:04:33,920

you know there you go well toby

1477

01:04:40,710 --> 01:04:37,440

is in this new series and uh it's called

1478

01:04:44,150 --> 01:04:40,720

servant and i'm not sure

1479

01:04:46,470 --> 01:04:44,160

i'm not sure what it's on hbo max

1480

01:04:48,309 --> 01:04:46,480

or something it might be amazon but go

1481

01:04:52,630 --> 01:04:48,319

look it up it's called servant

1482

01:04:55,910 --> 01:04:52,640

and uh he

1483

01:04:56,789 --> 01:04:55,920

plays an american with an american

1484

01:05:00,230 --> 01:04:56,799

accent

1485

01:05:01,670 --> 01:05:00,240

and wow so rita and i started watching

1486

01:05:03,910 --> 01:05:01,680

it uh were

1487

01:05:04,710 --> 01:05:03,920

i don't know six or seven episodes into

1488

01:05:07,430 --> 01:05:04,720

season one

1489

01:05:09,510 --> 01:05:07,440

and it's excellent by the way anyway so

1490

01:05:10,870 --> 01:05:09,520

i'm like in the first episode second i'm

1491

01:05:13,510 --> 01:05:10,880

like

1492

01:05:14,069 --> 01:05:13,520

is that toby campbell and rita said i

1493

01:05:16,150 --> 01:05:14,079

think so

1494

01:05:17,829 --> 01:05:16,160

and we started looking again is that

1495

01:05:20,870 --> 01:05:17,839

toby campbell we had to wait

1496

01:05:23,670 --> 01:05:20,880

to the next uh episode to air

1497

01:05:24,390 --> 01:05:23,680

and uh there was you know starring toby

1498

01:05:27,670 --> 01:05:24,400

campbell's like

1499

01:05:29,430 --> 01:05:27,680

wow he's got the american accent down

1500

01:05:31,109 --> 01:05:29,440

he's really good in it so if you haven't

1501

01:05:34,390 --> 01:05:31,119

checked it out check out

1502

01:05:36,309 --> 01:05:34,400

servant um with uh toby kevin just acts

1503

01:05:39,109 --> 01:05:36,319

i don't know where it's going

1504

01:05:39,990 --> 01:05:39,119

i have no idea there's something

1505

01:05:42,710 --> 01:05:40,000

paranormal

1506

01:05:43,750 --> 01:05:42,720

ha i don't know what it is there's some

1507

01:05:46,390 --> 01:05:43,760

things i don't know

1508

01:05:47,910 --> 01:05:46,400

i i don't know but it's excellent

1509

01:05:50,069 --> 01:05:47,920

excellent check out servant

1510

01:05:51,510 --> 01:05:50,079

um back to the headphones i'm telling

1511

01:05:55,670 --> 01:05:51,520

you this

1512

01:05:59,349 --> 01:05:55,680

um this studio and and what i do

1513

01:06:03,029 --> 01:05:59,359

is is my job everything

1514

01:06:07,109 --> 01:06:03,039

has to work every day this isn't a hobby

1515

01:06:09,190 --> 01:06:07,119

right and so all of the gear

1516

01:06:11,510 --> 01:06:09,200

has to be professional it's got to be

1517

01:06:12,710 --> 01:06:11,520

broadcast quality and it has to work it

1518

01:06:13,990 --> 01:06:12,720

can't break down that's

1519

01:06:17,029 --> 01:06:14,000

all the way down to the cables

1520

01:06:19,029 --> 01:06:17,039

everything is high-end and

1521

01:06:20,950 --> 01:06:19,039

this isn't you know it's just some

1522

01:06:21,990 --> 01:06:20,960

amateur thing that happens once a month

1523

01:06:24,230 --> 01:06:22,000

or whatever

1524

01:06:25,349 --> 01:06:24,240

this is every single day it you know day

1525

01:06:28,549 --> 01:06:25,359

in day out

1526

01:06:32,230 --> 01:06:28,559

and the most critical thing

1527

01:06:34,870 --> 01:06:32,240

well it's all critical but is headphones

1528

01:06:36,710 --> 01:06:34,880

i have to wear headphones three hours a

1529

01:06:38,470 --> 01:06:36,720

night they have to work

1530

01:06:39,829 --> 01:06:38,480

they have to sound good they have to be

1531

01:06:41,190 --> 01:06:39,839

accurate they have to be professional

1532

01:06:42,470 --> 01:06:41,200

but they have to be comfortable and

1533

01:06:44,230 --> 01:06:42,480

they've got to be fun

1534

01:06:46,630 --> 01:06:44,240

you know it's that's it if the

1535

01:06:48,630 --> 01:06:46,640

headphones aren't right i'll i'll move

1536

01:06:51,589 --> 01:06:48,640

on to

1537

01:06:52,549 --> 01:06:51,599

these headphones are incredible

1538

01:07:00,150 --> 01:06:52,559

incredible

1539

01:07:02,630 --> 01:07:00,160

happy guy this is uh

1540

01:07:03,510 --> 01:07:02,640

yeah i keep it's like i'm gonna wake up

1541

01:07:05,990 --> 01:07:03,520

in a

1542

01:07:07,270 --> 01:07:06,000

out of the dream and there and and

1543

01:07:10,069 --> 01:07:07,280

they're not gonna be there

1544

01:07:10,950 --> 01:07:10,079

anymore man tascam headphones the best

1545

01:07:13,029 --> 01:07:10,960

all right

1546

01:07:14,309 --> 01:07:13,039

i keep going on and on about it but you

1547

01:07:17,589 --> 01:07:14,319

have to understand this is

1548

01:07:21,750 --> 01:07:17,599

right on my head

1549

01:07:25,029 --> 01:07:21,760

is is the most important thing

1550

01:07:27,109 --> 01:07:25,039

that's it that's it all right thursday

1551

01:07:27,750 --> 01:07:27,119

night fader night open lines all night

1552

01:07:31,270 --> 01:07:27,760

long

1553

01:07:34,710 --> 01:07:31,280

seven four seven two two eight two

1554

01:07:36,789 --> 01:07:34,720

zero five one and uh yeah max just

1555

01:07:38,230 --> 01:07:36,799

posted his tascam headphones i'm being

1556

01:07:40,069 --> 01:07:38,240

serious man

1557

01:07:41,270 --> 01:07:40,079

i'm not playing around about this this

1558

01:07:45,029 --> 01:07:41,280

is a big

1559

01:07:47,750 --> 01:07:45,039

big deal for me to just step out and go

1560

01:07:48,950 --> 01:07:47,760

these are the best they are they're

1561

01:07:51,430 --> 01:07:48,960

absolutely incredible

1562

01:07:53,109 --> 01:07:51,440

okay uh thursday night fader night seven

1563

01:07:54,549 --> 01:07:53,119

four seven two two eight two zero five

1564

01:07:57,750 --> 01:07:54,559

one open lines

1565

01:07:59,430 --> 01:07:57,760

all night long let's see who is

1566

01:08:02,069 --> 01:07:59,440

up first hi you're live on fade to black

1567

01:08:09,190 --> 01:08:05,910

dad gum is this mark from dallas again

1568

01:08:12,230 --> 01:08:09,200

how what is it how is that possible

1569

01:08:15,270 --> 01:08:12,240

okay look let me let me let me

1570

01:08:17,990 --> 01:08:15,280

let me say this mark okay

1571

01:08:18,309 --> 01:08:18,000

um i just brought in 20 phone calls

1572

01:08:21,669 --> 01:08:18,319

right

1573

01:08:23,669 --> 01:08:21,679

i maxed out my hold settings and and i'm

1574

01:08:25,189 --> 01:08:23,679

clicking and you know putting you on

1575

01:08:25,910 --> 01:08:25,199

hold putting you on hold putting you on

1576

01:08:29,669 --> 01:08:25,920

hold right

1577

01:08:31,990 --> 01:08:29,679

and you hear that when i say it right

1578

01:08:33,669 --> 01:08:32,000

yes sir okay you do okay good just just

1579

01:08:37,349 --> 01:08:33,679

making sure

1580

01:08:38,950 --> 01:08:37,359

so anyway i don't know you know i don't

1581

01:08:41,749 --> 01:08:38,960

watch the phone numbers i

1582

01:08:43,510 --> 01:08:41,759

certainly you know don't know yours but

1583

01:08:46,070 --> 01:08:43,520

how did you come in at

1584

01:08:47,829 --> 01:08:46,080

first up out of the gate how was that

1585

01:08:49,669 --> 01:08:47,839

possible

1586

01:08:51,030 --> 01:08:49,679

it's a god thing brother i mean i don't

1587

01:08:52,870 --> 01:08:51,040

normally don't say that but that's the

1588

01:08:55,829 --> 01:08:52,880

only thing i can say now man

1589

01:08:58,390 --> 01:08:55,839

man and you know what's funny can i can

1590

01:09:00,950 --> 01:08:58,400

i share something with you

1591

01:09:02,229 --> 01:09:00,960

when you when you say it's mark you know

1592

01:09:19,030 --> 01:09:02,239

what i do

1593

01:09:24,550 --> 01:09:22,070

my my tweet about that but i'm a huge

1594

01:09:26,950 --> 01:09:24,560

tascam fan i've been using their stuff

1595

01:09:27,990 --> 01:09:26,960

since god in the 90s i guess i don't

1596

01:09:28,950 --> 01:09:28,000

know when they had those little four

1597

01:09:30,309 --> 01:09:28,960

track recorders

1598

01:09:32,149 --> 01:09:30,319

right i would challenge you talk about

1599

01:09:34,390 --> 01:09:32,159

how great tascam

1600

01:09:35,590 --> 01:09:34,400

headphones are i would challenge you to

1601

01:09:38,709 --> 01:09:35,600

show me something

1602

01:09:40,390 --> 01:09:38,719

made by tascam that is not great that is

1603

01:09:43,269 --> 01:09:40,400

a fantastic company brother

1604

01:09:44,709 --> 01:09:43,279

you got that right you got that right

1605

01:09:48,630 --> 01:09:44,719

you've got that right

1606

01:09:51,910 --> 01:09:48,640

um and this is uh uh okay

1607

01:09:55,590 --> 01:09:51,920

check this out mark sitting here

1608

01:09:58,950 --> 01:09:55,600

right from where i am i have

1609

01:10:00,950 --> 01:09:58,960

powered tascam monitors right

1610

01:10:03,270 --> 01:10:00,960

i'm pointing at those i've got you know

1611

01:10:06,550 --> 01:10:03,280

two right here and right here

1612

01:10:09,510 --> 01:10:06,560

the uh commercial playback

1613

01:10:10,709 --> 01:10:09,520

when i play commercials um down here in

1614

01:10:13,430 --> 01:10:10,719

the rack

1615

01:10:15,430 --> 01:10:13,440

you can see down here i have got the

1616

01:10:19,350 --> 01:10:15,440

tascam

1617

01:10:20,070 --> 01:10:19,360

250n which is it doesn't have a cd in it

1618

01:10:22,950 --> 01:10:20,080

by the way

1619

01:10:25,350 --> 01:10:22,960

oh yeah it does it does it does but um

1620

01:10:28,630 --> 01:10:25,360

it's a digital playback device

1621

01:10:29,510 --> 01:10:28,640

so it it takes cards right sd cards

1622

01:10:32,630 --> 01:10:29,520

it'll take a

1623

01:10:33,830 --> 01:10:32,640

usb stick which is what i use and it'll

1624

01:10:36,630 --> 01:10:33,840

take a cd

1625

01:10:37,590 --> 01:10:36,640

and then that fires off the commercials

1626

01:10:40,709 --> 01:10:37,600

um

1627

01:10:41,910 --> 01:10:40,719

rapid so if you load a cd in it doesn't

1628

01:10:45,430 --> 01:10:41,920

play off the cd

1629

01:10:45,830 --> 01:10:45,440

it just loads the files you dig what i'm

1630

01:10:47,430 --> 01:10:45,840

saying

1631

01:10:49,270 --> 01:10:47,440

okay all right because it's got to be

1632

01:10:52,310 --> 01:10:49,280

rapid playback and then

1633

01:10:55,590 --> 01:10:52,320

that comes up and and i have got

1634

01:10:58,870 --> 01:10:55,600

a a remote control

1635

01:11:01,669 --> 01:10:58,880

that uh tascam it's got a full

1636

01:11:03,270 --> 01:11:01,679

large uh color screen on it it's got all

1637

01:11:05,750 --> 01:11:03,280

the soft buttons

1638

01:11:06,790 --> 01:11:05,760

um but so when you hear me play a

1639

01:11:09,430 --> 01:11:06,800

commercial

1640

01:11:10,070 --> 01:11:09,440

i'm reaching up on the tascam playback

1641

01:11:13,030 --> 01:11:10,080

device

1642

01:11:14,470 --> 01:11:13,040

right so i've got that my headphone

1643

01:11:17,910 --> 01:11:14,480

amplifier

1644

01:11:18,950 --> 01:11:17,920

is tascam and it's down here and you can

1645

01:11:21,430 --> 01:11:18,960

see it lighting up

1646

01:11:22,390 --> 01:11:21,440

it's uh and it's but it's not your

1647

01:11:24,310 --> 01:11:22,400

normal

1648

01:11:27,110 --> 01:11:24,320

uh headphone amplifier it's got two

1649

01:11:29,270 --> 01:11:27,120

channels coming in so i can switch

1650

01:11:32,390 --> 01:11:29,280

between two different sources

1651

01:11:35,830 --> 01:11:32,400

which i've got a pre and post

1652

01:11:38,870 --> 01:11:35,840

uh uh audio feed so i can monitor

1653

01:11:40,950 --> 01:11:38,880

both right at just by

1654

01:11:42,229 --> 01:11:40,960

punching a button i can i can hear if

1655

01:11:45,030 --> 01:11:42,239

i've got an issue

1656

01:11:45,350 --> 01:11:45,040

it allows me to hear where the issues

1657

01:11:49,270 --> 01:11:45,360

are

1658

01:11:52,830 --> 01:11:49,280

right okay so um you know i've got that

1659

01:11:56,229 --> 01:11:52,840

um i've got the tascam 7000

1660

01:11:57,270 --> 01:11:56,239

interface with a very high-end interface

1661

01:12:00,790 --> 01:11:57,280

but that's for

1662

01:12:03,030 --> 01:12:00,800

uh the radio audio feed

1663

01:12:05,110 --> 01:12:03,040

you know i've got that i've got uh

1664

01:12:08,149 --> 01:12:05,120

tascam compressors

1665

01:12:08,790 --> 01:12:08,159

i've got a rack of those i've got uh the

1666

01:12:11,830 --> 01:12:08,800

task

1667

01:12:14,229 --> 01:12:11,840

yep i've got the tascam 2x2

1668

01:12:15,750 --> 01:12:14,239

uh digital interface that i installed

1669

01:12:17,590 --> 01:12:15,760

yesterday for the video

1670

01:12:19,110 --> 01:12:17,600

you know so when i say this i'm not

1671

01:12:22,310 --> 01:12:19,120

playing around

1672

01:12:24,870 --> 01:12:22,320

you know this is this is um

1673

01:12:25,510 --> 01:12:24,880

this is really really cool and and i

1674

01:12:28,550 --> 01:12:25,520

have been a

1675

01:12:32,070 --> 01:12:28,560

yeah supporter huge supporter of tascam

1676

01:12:33,510 --> 01:12:32,080

uh going back uh to uh the old days like

1677

01:12:34,950 --> 01:12:33,520

you're talking about i've always had a

1678

01:12:37,430 --> 01:12:34,960

great relationship

1679

01:12:38,390 --> 01:12:37,440

uh with that company and i cannot exist

1680

01:12:40,550 --> 01:12:38,400

without it

1681

01:12:41,990 --> 01:12:40,560

i can't pull any of this gear out and

1682

01:12:45,430 --> 01:12:42,000

have a show

1683

01:12:49,189 --> 01:12:45,440

not even one piece right

1684

01:12:52,709 --> 01:12:49,199

i wouldn't have a show

1685

01:12:55,750 --> 01:12:52,719

right okay so you called me what's up

1686

01:12:56,149 --> 01:12:55,760

well it's been it's been too long

1687

01:12:58,470 --> 01:12:56,159

brother

1688

01:12:59,270 --> 01:12:58,480

we haven't we haven't played the time

1689

01:13:01,990 --> 01:12:59,280

machine game

1690

01:13:03,590 --> 01:13:02,000

in quite a while now this i have to put

1691

01:13:04,070 --> 01:13:03,600

a lot of work into this this is a lot of

1692

01:13:06,149 --> 01:13:04,080

work

1693

01:13:07,910 --> 01:13:06,159

okay so but it's gonna be worth it okay

1694

01:13:09,750 --> 01:13:07,920

it's gonna be worth it so

1695

01:13:11,990 --> 01:13:09,760

just to refresh everybody's memory i

1696

01:13:14,550 --> 01:13:12,000

have the delorean time machine fueled up

1697

01:13:18,070 --> 01:13:14,560

i'm sitting in your driveway

1698

01:13:19,750 --> 01:13:18,080

and i have chosen a year this year

1699

01:13:21,110 --> 01:13:19,760

that we're going to travel to we get to

1700

01:13:24,310 --> 01:13:21,120

make three trips

1701

01:13:26,070 --> 01:13:24,320

okay and you you are going to pick the

1702

01:13:28,470 --> 01:13:26,080

concerts that we're going to now i'm

1703

01:13:30,390 --> 01:13:28,480

going to give you a choice

1704

01:13:32,390 --> 01:13:30,400

uh it's going to be three different

1705

01:13:35,030 --> 01:13:32,400

concerts we're going to it's going to be

1706

01:13:36,310 --> 01:13:35,040

two competing for each date so if the

1707

01:13:39,189 --> 01:13:36,320

year you're going to love the year the

1708

01:13:40,390 --> 01:13:39,199

year is 1987. jimmy do you remember the

1709

01:13:45,590 --> 01:13:40,400

year 1987

1710

01:13:55,430 --> 01:13:50,550

i don't even much oh man 1987

1711

01:13:58,550 --> 01:13:55,440

oh 1987. we i i spent half of that year

1712

01:13:59,830 --> 01:13:58,560

in pasadena i spent the other half of

1713

01:14:03,189 --> 01:13:59,840

that year

1714

01:14:07,590 --> 01:14:03,199

in glendale california i was in a band

1715

01:14:10,870 --> 01:14:07,600

and i was also uh publishing a magazine

1716

01:14:13,669 --> 01:14:10,880

um at that time called a concrete jungle

1717

01:14:14,550 --> 01:14:13,679

uh right in the middle of the music uh

1718

01:14:16,310 --> 01:14:14,560

scene

1719

01:14:18,950 --> 01:14:16,320

that was happening here in california

1720

01:14:22,390 --> 01:14:18,960

okay 1987.

1721

01:14:27,270 --> 01:14:22,400

okay man the first date

1722

01:14:29,030 --> 01:14:27,280

is november 18 1987. now you've got to

1723

01:14:30,790 --> 01:14:29,040

choose between the following two

1724

01:14:34,229 --> 01:14:30,800

concerts that we could go to

1725

01:14:36,630 --> 01:14:34,239

okay on november 18th

1726
01:14:38,470 --> 01:14:36,640
in birmingham alabama at the jefferson

1727
01:14:41,189 --> 01:14:38,480
civic center

1728
01:14:43,430 --> 01:14:41,199
is the appetite for destruction tour

1729
01:14:46,630 --> 01:14:43,440
guns and roses

1730
01:14:48,550 --> 01:14:46,640
now they are opening for motley crew

1731
01:14:49,830 --> 01:14:48,560
in support of the motley crew girls

1732
01:14:53,350 --> 01:14:49,840
girls girls tour

1733
01:14:56,950 --> 01:14:53,360
it's actually a two for one so

1734
01:15:00,229 --> 01:14:56,960
at that time guns and roses had axel

1735
01:15:02,149 --> 01:15:00,239
slash izzy duff and stephen adler the

1736
01:15:05,750 --> 01:15:02,159
original band was still together

1737
01:15:08,390 --> 01:15:05,760
right that that's band number one

1738
01:15:08,950 --> 01:15:08,400

concert number one in competition for

1739

01:15:10,470 --> 01:15:08,960

that

1740

01:15:12,149 --> 01:15:10,480

you'll have to make the choice between

1741

01:15:15,270 --> 01:15:12,159

that or

1742

01:15:17,510 --> 01:15:15,280

word could go to melbourne australia the

1743

01:15:22,550 --> 01:15:17,520

kuyon stadium

1744

01:15:25,590 --> 01:15:22,560

the glass spider tour david bowie

1745

01:15:26,950 --> 01:15:25,600

now david bowie had peter frampton on

1746

01:15:28,390 --> 01:15:26,960

league guitar on that tour

1747

01:15:30,870 --> 01:15:28,400

that's right which i didn't know he used

1748

01:15:33,990 --> 01:15:30,880

peter i didn't know he was peter

1749

01:15:36,149 --> 01:15:34,000

that's right he had he had an austin

1750

01:15:38,070 --> 01:15:36,159

texas boy by the name of charlie sexton

1751
01:15:40,790 --> 01:15:38,080
on rhythm guitar and backup vocals

1752
01:15:41,990 --> 01:15:40,800
that's right and charlie man charlie

1753
01:15:44,790 --> 01:15:42,000
sexton

1754
01:15:45,669 --> 01:15:44,800
freaked me out with his talent freaked

1755
01:15:50,790 --> 01:15:45,679
me out

1756
01:15:52,149 --> 01:15:50,800
keep going so that's the first one

1757
01:15:53,750 --> 01:15:52,159
that's what i was going to say you got

1758
01:15:56,870 --> 01:15:53,760
carmine rojas on base

1759
01:15:59,430 --> 01:15:56,880
uh who is a just a tremendous uh

1760
01:16:01,350 --> 01:15:59,440
who was on drums charlie's who's on

1761
01:16:05,350 --> 01:16:01,360
drums for bowie allen

1762
01:16:07,590 --> 01:16:05,360
got a dude named alan childs okay um

1763
01:16:09,270 --> 01:16:07,600

and he he was an unknown soldier that

1764

01:16:10,870 --> 01:16:09,280

played for just about everybody i looked

1765

01:16:11,350 --> 01:16:10,880

him up because i didn't recognize that

1766

01:16:14,950 --> 01:16:11,360

name but

1767

01:16:16,550 --> 01:16:14,960

trust me when i say if you're on tour in

1768

01:16:18,470 --> 01:16:16,560

melbourne australia with david bowie

1769

01:16:21,590 --> 01:16:18,480

you're pretty good yeah you are

1770

01:16:25,030 --> 01:16:21,600

oh that's a good band man okay

1771

01:16:25,830 --> 01:16:25,040

excellent man man okay can i you choose

1772

01:16:29,270 --> 01:16:25,840

you either got

1773

01:16:32,550 --> 01:16:29,280

got david bowie in

1774

01:16:32,560 --> 01:16:36,709

i couldn't

1775

01:16:40,070 --> 01:16:39,750

and that's it that's it there's um a lot

1776

01:16:42,950 --> 01:16:40,080

of

1777

01:16:43,990 --> 01:16:42,960

reasons for that decision it's and it's

1778

01:16:46,630 --> 01:16:44,000

not an easy one

1779

01:16:48,070 --> 01:16:46,640

of course but and i sound like i'm being

1780

01:16:51,030 --> 01:16:48,080

very quick on the draw

1781

01:16:51,669 --> 01:16:51,040

with this um that's a that's a tough

1782

01:16:53,750 --> 01:16:51,679

call

1783

01:16:56,390 --> 01:16:53,760

and there are many many out there that

1784

01:16:59,270 --> 01:16:56,400

would go nah not bowie no no g and r

1785

01:17:01,590 --> 01:16:59,280

all the way and and i and i get that and

1786

01:17:06,229 --> 01:17:01,600

and the original g

1787

01:17:09,750 --> 01:17:06,239

um and it's funny because in 87 86

1788

01:17:13,110 --> 01:17:09,760

85 i had seen that lineup with gnr

1789

01:17:15,189 --> 01:17:13,120

like 25 30 40 times uh you know by

1790

01:17:17,910 --> 01:17:15,199

the way you would say that yeah all over

1791

01:17:20,630 --> 01:17:17,920

all over uh the sunset strip and

1792

01:17:21,990 --> 01:17:20,640

and i knew the band really really well i

1793

01:17:25,030 --> 01:17:22,000

remember

1794

01:17:28,229 --> 01:17:25,040

right after this

1795

01:17:32,229 --> 01:17:28,239

and i don't know what year it was

1796

01:17:32,910 --> 01:17:32,239

but um because that's 87 i'm gonna say

1797

01:17:36,470 --> 01:17:32,920

it was

1798

01:17:40,470 --> 01:17:36,480

89. i saw

1799

01:17:44,229 --> 01:17:40,480

that lineup with gnr at the cat house

1800

01:17:46,870 --> 01:17:44,239

at the cat house guess who was

1801
01:17:49,750 --> 01:17:46,880
guess who stood next to me upstairs and

1802
01:17:52,950 --> 01:17:49,760
watched the concert

1803
01:17:56,070 --> 01:17:52,960
no clue david bowie

1804
01:17:58,470 --> 01:17:56,080
oh no wow how trippy is that

1805
01:17:59,830 --> 01:17:58,480
how trippy is that okay check me out bro

1806
01:18:02,870 --> 01:17:59,840
okay so let's go to that

1807
01:18:06,790 --> 01:18:02,880
what's the next year okay okay okay

1808
01:18:11,430 --> 01:18:06,800
no this is all 1987. okay so the next

1809
01:18:14,070 --> 01:18:11,440
date 1987 december 10th

1810
01:18:14,950 --> 01:18:14,080
there's two concerts on the night of

1811
01:18:18,229 --> 01:18:14,960
december 10

1812
01:18:19,189 --> 01:18:18,239
the first one is in houston texas at the

1813
01:18:22,149 --> 01:18:19,199

summit arena

1814

01:18:22,470 --> 01:18:22,159

where the rockets used to play this is

1815

01:18:25,270 --> 01:18:22,480

the

1816

01:18:26,950 --> 01:18:25,280

raised on radio tour and i'm talking

1817

01:18:28,550 --> 01:18:26,960

about a band you may have heard of

1818

01:18:31,990 --> 01:18:28,560

called journey

1819

01:18:34,790 --> 01:18:32,000

now the significance of this

1820

01:18:36,630 --> 01:18:34,800

tour is it's steve perry's last year to

1821

01:18:38,950 --> 01:18:36,640

tour with journey now i didn't know that

1822

01:18:42,070 --> 01:18:38,960

1987 was the last year he toured with

1823

01:18:45,430 --> 01:18:43,910

that seems like he toured longer than

1824

01:18:47,270 --> 01:18:45,440

that to me but uh

1825

01:18:48,950 --> 01:18:47,280

anyway he didn't and that's that's the

1826

01:18:52,310 --> 01:18:48,960

first tour they had randy jackson on

1827

01:18:55,430 --> 01:18:52,320

base by the way for some trivia

1828

01:18:59,110 --> 01:18:55,440

so that's band number one is journey

1829

01:19:02,950 --> 01:18:59,120

with steve perry's last year

1830

01:19:07,430 --> 01:19:02,960

uh now in competition

1831

01:19:07,990 --> 01:19:07,440

at the fresno selland arena is that the

1832

01:19:10,709 --> 01:19:08,000

way you pronounce

1833

01:19:11,830 --> 01:19:10,719

that s-e-l-l-a-n-d i don't know how to

1834

01:19:14,390 --> 01:19:11,840

say that but

1835

01:19:16,229 --> 01:19:14,400

then the beautiful city of fresno

1836

01:19:21,910 --> 01:19:16,239

california

1837

01:19:22,510 --> 01:19:21,920

the shake the cage tour fleetwood mac oh

1838

01:19:26,550 --> 01:19:22,520

man

1839

01:19:30,950 --> 01:19:26,560

1987 1987 fleetwood mac

1840

01:19:33,590 --> 01:19:30,960

against 1987 yeah against 1987

1841

01:19:34,950 --> 01:19:33,600

germany oh man that's not a tough one

1842

01:19:38,310 --> 01:19:34,960

that's not right

1843

01:19:41,430 --> 01:19:38,320

that that's a that's a lin that's a

1844

01:19:43,990 --> 01:19:41,440

man that mark mark martin

1845

01:19:46,229 --> 01:19:44,000

you're you're you're you're you're

1846

01:19:48,790 --> 01:19:46,239

putting me on the spot here

1847

01:19:50,229 --> 01:19:48,800

i don't i don't mean to do that actually

1848

01:19:53,430 --> 01:19:50,239

i do

1849

01:19:55,030 --> 01:19:53,440

uh lindsey buckingham quit quit the band

1850

01:19:56,630 --> 01:19:55,040

before this tour they picked up rick

1851

01:19:57,910 --> 01:19:56,640

vito and billy burnett

1852

01:19:59,270 --> 01:19:57,920

for the two guitar players which i

1853

01:20:00,950 --> 01:19:59,280

thought was unusual because they're both

1854

01:20:02,870 --> 01:20:00,960

blues players but

1855

01:20:04,709 --> 01:20:02,880

that was the lineup for fleetwood oh

1856

01:20:07,350 --> 01:20:04,719

that you just made up my decision

1857

01:20:08,020 --> 01:20:07,360

i'm going journey okay all right i'm

1858

01:20:10,790 --> 01:20:08,030

going journey

1859

01:20:12,870 --> 01:20:10,800

[Laughter]

1860

01:20:15,350 --> 01:20:12,880

you can't have fleetwood back without

1861

01:20:17,669 --> 01:20:15,360

lindsey buckingham

1862

01:20:19,189 --> 01:20:17,679

i remember he picked up on listen i

1863

01:20:22,470 --> 01:20:19,199

remember when they did that

1864

01:20:22,950 --> 01:20:22,480

and uh there's a reason why lindsay is

1865

01:20:25,030 --> 01:20:22,960

back

1866

01:20:27,030 --> 01:20:25,040

yeah there's a reason why lindsay is

1867

01:20:28,950 --> 01:20:27,040

back

1868

01:20:30,310 --> 01:20:28,960

it's like taking neil shone out of a

1869

01:20:33,669 --> 01:20:30,320

journey

1870

01:20:36,149 --> 01:20:33,679

and take an axle out of guns and roses

1871

01:20:37,830 --> 01:20:36,159

yeah right that's that's the signature

1872

01:20:40,550 --> 01:20:37,840

cat in that band

1873

01:20:42,310 --> 01:20:40,560

so uh yeah i'm going to your 100

1874

01:20:45,189 --> 01:20:42,320

agreement okay i'm going johnny with you

1875

01:20:46,870 --> 01:20:45,199

okay next next next kind of lastly next

1876

01:20:48,470 --> 01:20:46,880

date you're gonna love this imagine

1877

01:20:50,709 --> 01:20:48,480

you're gonna love this one now remember

1878

01:20:54,470 --> 01:20:50,719

the year 1987 and think of these

1879

01:20:58,390 --> 01:20:54,480

artists in that year okay september

1880

01:21:01,110 --> 01:20:58,400

26 1987.

1881

01:21:02,470 --> 01:21:01,120

we're going to yokohama japan bro you

1882

01:21:05,750 --> 01:21:02,480

ever been to yokohama japan

1883

01:21:07,910 --> 01:21:05,760

no i have not i i bet the sushi is

1884

01:21:09,669 --> 01:21:07,920

outstanding but we're going to yokohama

1885

01:21:12,390 --> 01:21:09,679

stadium

1886

01:21:14,470 --> 01:21:12,400

and we're going to the bad tour michael

1887

01:21:18,790 --> 01:21:14,480

jackson with cheryl crowe as a backup

1888

01:21:22,470 --> 01:21:20,950

okay how cool would it be to go to

1889

01:21:26,550 --> 01:21:22,480

yokohama japan and see

1890

01:21:29,110 --> 01:21:26,560

michael jackson uh anyway yeah now

1891

01:21:29,669 --> 01:21:29,120

the competition for that one we're going

1892

01:21:32,629 --> 01:21:29,679

to

1893

01:21:34,629 --> 01:21:32,639

the beautiful athens georgia the

1894

01:21:38,310 --> 01:21:34,639

convocation center the break

1895

01:21:42,310 --> 01:21:38,320

every rule world tour let me say that

1896

01:21:45,270 --> 01:21:42,320

break every rule world tour tina turner

1897

01:21:47,510 --> 01:21:45,280

oh yeah that would have to be the

1898

01:21:51,669 --> 01:21:47,520

competition for mj

1899

01:21:56,390 --> 01:21:55,590

man are very high energy concerts both

1900

01:21:59,990 --> 01:21:56,400

of those

1901

01:22:04,149 --> 01:22:00,000

you know um and it's something like this

1902

01:22:07,189 --> 01:22:04,159

i i would defer to rita

1903

01:22:10,709 --> 01:22:07,199

because she loves tina turner

1904

01:22:13,990 --> 01:22:10,719

right so we all do as do i right as do i

1905

01:22:15,990 --> 01:22:14,000

exactly and and if i said to you know

1906

01:22:17,030 --> 01:22:16,000

tina turner would be like the ultimate

1907

01:22:20,390 --> 01:22:17,040

concert

1908

01:22:23,110 --> 01:22:20,400

but then you throw in or michael jackson

1909

01:22:25,510 --> 01:22:23,120

well even rita's gonna go wait wait wait

1910

01:22:27,110 --> 01:22:25,520

a minute here

1911

01:22:29,189 --> 01:22:27,120

you know because that's a tough one

1912

01:22:32,310 --> 01:22:29,199

brother we all love tina what would

1913

01:22:32,629 --> 01:22:32,320

what would be the trump card in that

1914

01:22:35,669 --> 01:22:32,639

well

1915

01:22:38,070 --> 01:22:35,679

michael jackson uh

1916

01:22:39,910 --> 01:22:38,080

man doing the moonwalk in in japan you

1917

01:22:42,149 --> 01:22:39,920

know i don't know

1918

01:22:44,709 --> 01:22:42,159

i'm going michael jackson i'm going mj

1919

01:22:47,830 --> 01:22:44,719

i'm going mj i'm going to mg

1920

01:22:52,470 --> 01:22:47,840

okay i'm going mj i wanted you 100

1921

01:22:54,070 --> 01:22:52,480

look look my heart says tina my heart

1922

01:22:57,270 --> 01:22:54,080

says

1923

01:22:58,390 --> 01:22:57,280

but no i'm going mj in in japan i'm

1924

01:23:00,629 --> 01:22:58,400

going to mj

1925

01:23:02,310 --> 01:23:00,639

we would be we would be eating some

1926

01:23:04,149 --> 01:23:02,320

great sushi and drinking some sake

1927

01:23:06,629 --> 01:23:04,159

before we came home i guarantee you

1928

01:23:07,430 --> 01:23:06,639

i i'm going to burn it now i'm gonna

1929

01:23:10,950 --> 01:23:07,440

burn in hell

1930

01:23:13,669 --> 01:23:10,960

man that's just wrong to say that

1931

01:23:15,669 --> 01:23:13,679

that was unfair of me but uh you know

1932

01:23:19,189 --> 01:23:15,679

the audience right now

1933

01:23:21,910 --> 01:23:19,199

they're like you know

1934

01:23:22,550 --> 01:23:21,920

no no mj's the right call all right

1935

01:23:26,870 --> 01:23:22,560

they're

1936

01:23:29,110 --> 01:23:26,880

lie

1937

01:23:30,310 --> 01:23:29,120

if you say tina turner you're just

1938

01:23:33,350 --> 01:23:30,320

saying that because

1939

01:23:35,830 --> 01:23:33,360

no mj's the right call but i'm going to

1940

01:23:38,310 --> 01:23:35,840

get struck by the man

1941

01:23:39,590 --> 01:23:38,320

i would love to yeah there's a handful

1942

01:23:40,870 --> 01:23:39,600

of artists course you and i both could

1943

01:23:43,750 --> 01:23:40,880

agree on that we

1944

01:23:45,830 --> 01:23:43,760

didn't that we would love to have seen

1945

01:23:46,629 --> 01:23:45,840

live i didn't get i never caught michael

1946

01:23:49,030 --> 01:23:46,639

jackson

1947

01:23:49,669 --> 01:23:49,040

live i never did and that's one show i

1948

01:23:51,830 --> 01:23:49,679

would

1949

01:23:52,790 --> 01:23:51,840

i do not i never i never saw michael

1950

01:23:56,310 --> 01:23:52,800

jackson

1951

01:23:59,110 --> 01:23:56,320

and i mean i've seen prince you know

1952

01:23:59,990 --> 01:23:59,120

um yeah uh you know never saw elvis

1953

01:24:03,270 --> 01:24:00,000

prince on here

1954

01:24:06,790 --> 01:24:03,280

yeah yeah i never saw elvis um

1955

01:24:07,669 --> 01:24:06,800

you know there are some some things that

1956

01:24:10,310 --> 01:24:07,679

i that i miss

1957

01:24:11,270 --> 01:24:10,320

that would be impossible to see and and

1958

01:24:13,030 --> 01:24:11,280

mj is one

1959

01:24:15,110 --> 01:24:13,040

i've never seen tina either now that i

1960

01:24:18,550 --> 01:24:15,120

think about it seen bowie

1961

01:24:21,830 --> 01:24:18,560

team bowie um was that a good show

1962

01:24:23,510 --> 01:24:21,840

uh yeah bowie was uh i think i've seen

1963

01:24:26,629 --> 01:24:23,520

bowie twice

1964

01:24:29,669 --> 01:24:26,639

when i say that i saw him with

1965

01:24:34,950 --> 01:24:32,790

remember his band tim

1966

01:24:36,229 --> 01:24:34,960

yes i do and they had this crazy outfits

1967

01:24:39,510 --> 01:24:36,239

they wore well

1968

01:24:42,709 --> 01:24:39,520

um i don't remember that part before but

1969

01:24:45,910 --> 01:24:42,719

but uh they were very theatrical

1970

01:24:49,350 --> 01:24:45,920

um yeah i guess i guess i

1971

01:24:53,189 --> 01:24:49,360

i i'm trying to remember but anyway um

1972

01:24:55,189 --> 01:24:53,199

i've seen most that i've always wanted

1973

01:24:56,070 --> 01:24:55,199

to see i've always been very fortunate

1974

01:24:58,470 --> 01:24:56,080

with that

1975

01:24:59,990 --> 01:24:58,480

but but michael jackson no tina turner

1976

01:25:02,070 --> 01:25:00,000

no scene journey

1977

01:25:04,149 --> 01:25:02,080

scene journey a couple of times uh

1978

01:25:07,669 --> 01:25:04,159

market square arena man

1979

01:25:08,709 --> 01:25:07,679

yeah neil neil how much do you love neil

1980

01:25:11,830 --> 01:25:08,719

shawn man

1981

01:25:12,629 --> 01:25:11,840

um he is such a killer play i love his

1982

01:25:14,870 --> 01:25:12,639

playing that

1983

01:25:16,229 --> 01:25:14,880

i i i do too i'll talk to you off the

1984

01:25:19,669 --> 01:25:16,239

air about neil shawn

1985

01:25:23,030 --> 01:25:19,679

uh personally but anyway um okay

1986

01:25:25,910 --> 01:25:23,040

uh i got you but neil uh

1987

01:25:27,430 --> 01:25:25,920

neil okay all right you want a trivia

1988

01:25:30,310 --> 01:25:27,440

fact

1989

01:25:30,629 --> 01:25:30,320

okay and anybody right now listening to

1990

01:25:32,310 --> 01:25:30,639

me

1991

01:25:34,390 --> 01:25:32,320

and i'm doing this live on the air i'm

1992

01:25:35,669 --> 01:25:34,400

not looking this up i'm not googling you

1993

01:25:40,070 --> 01:25:35,679

don't see these things

1994

01:25:43,990 --> 01:25:40,080

no okay listen listen to what i am about

1995

01:25:47,910 --> 01:25:44,000

to say this is a fact

1996

01:25:51,510 --> 01:25:47,920

black magic woman by santana

1997

01:25:54,550 --> 01:25:51,520

that guitar solo the magic

1998

01:25:57,669 --> 01:25:54,560

the tone carlos oh

1999

01:26:00,709 --> 01:25:57,679

no it wasn't carlos it was

2000

01:26:02,950 --> 01:26:00,719

neil you're killing me it was

2001
01:26:04,310 --> 01:26:02,960
sean are you serious neil sean was the

2002
01:26:06,310 --> 01:26:04,320
lead guitar player

2003
01:26:07,990 --> 01:26:06,320
neil neil shawn was the lead guitar

2004
01:26:10,709 --> 01:26:08,000
player in santana

2005
01:26:12,310 --> 01:26:10,719
and as a matter of fact now hold on a

2006
01:26:13,189 --> 01:26:12,320
minute now and i know this sounds

2007
01:26:16,709 --> 01:26:13,199
sacrilegious

2008
01:26:17,830 --> 01:26:16,719
it sounds like a heresy okay it's just a

2009
01:26:21,110 --> 01:26:17,840
fact

2010
01:26:24,390 --> 01:26:21,120
now the original black magic

2011
01:26:26,709 --> 01:26:24,400
woman video that they play on mtv

2012
01:26:27,830 --> 01:26:26,719
you can go on youtube right now and

2013
01:26:30,790 --> 01:26:27,840

watch it

2014

01:26:32,229 --> 01:26:30,800

the rhythm guitar player is carlos

2015

01:26:34,790 --> 01:26:32,239

santana

2016

01:26:35,990 --> 01:26:34,800

there's neil sean and neil sean in the

2017

01:26:39,189 --> 01:26:36,000

background with his big

2018

01:26:42,310 --> 01:26:39,199

fro wailing yep now

2019

01:26:45,189 --> 01:26:42,320

hold on hold on i i i'll

2020

01:26:47,030 --> 01:26:45,199

i'll top that and i know right now there

2021

01:26:48,950 --> 01:26:47,040

are people right now googling oh no i'm

2022

01:26:52,229 --> 01:26:48,960

going to call church out on this

2023

01:26:54,870 --> 01:26:52,239

ain't no way oh yeah way dude way

2024

01:26:57,350 --> 01:26:54,880

way all right are you ready are you

2025

01:27:01,110 --> 01:26:57,360

ready for this

2026

01:27:08,950 --> 01:27:01,120

journey the band

2027

01:27:09,990 --> 01:27:08,960

that was the backup band yeah and i and

2028

01:27:13,110 --> 01:27:10,000

and when journey

2029

01:27:16,390 --> 01:27:13,120

formed um uh keyboards

2030

01:27:20,070 --> 01:27:16,400

bass and guitar in journey

2031

01:27:22,070 --> 01:27:20,080

was the santana band now put that in

2032

01:27:25,910 --> 01:27:22,080

your pipe and smoke it

2033

01:27:29,030 --> 01:27:25,920

and and and hold on hold on hold on

2034

01:27:29,510 --> 01:27:29,040

hold on hold on hold on there can't be

2035

01:27:31,990 --> 01:27:29,520

more

2036

01:27:34,310 --> 01:27:32,000

hold on oh i i'm gonna top that right

2037

01:27:38,149 --> 01:27:34,320

now and this is what's so funny

2038

01:27:42,790 --> 01:27:38,159

um uh uh

2039

01:27:46,149 --> 01:27:42,800

hold on hold on i i did i gotta get uh

2040

01:27:50,070 --> 01:27:46,159

uh i got to get this

2041

01:27:53,350 --> 01:27:50,080

right okay okay i got to get this right

2042

01:27:57,590 --> 01:27:53,360

because i am going to freak you

2043

01:28:01,270 --> 01:27:57,600

out yeah okay are you ready

2044

01:28:04,950 --> 01:28:01,280

yes greg rowley the original

2045

01:28:08,070 --> 01:28:04,960

keyboard player from journey

2046

01:28:12,709 --> 01:28:08,080

that was in santana he was

2047

01:28:14,950 --> 01:28:12,719

the singer of blackmagic woman

2048

01:28:16,470 --> 01:28:14,960

how's that for trevor oh he was that's

2049

01:28:19,350 --> 01:28:16,480

right i didn't know that

2050

01:28:21,270 --> 01:28:19,360

oh man i am a musical pillar of

2051

01:28:24,470 --> 01:28:21,280

knowledge

2052

01:28:28,149 --> 01:28:24,480

well see that's why i call in

2053

01:28:32,550 --> 01:28:28,159

it's too is to to learn these nuggets

2054

01:28:34,310 --> 01:28:32,560

yeah brother and and um and and so

2055

01:28:35,990 --> 01:28:34,320

somebody just typed in don't forget

2056

01:28:38,229 --> 01:28:36,000

rolly right

2057

01:28:39,750 --> 01:28:38,239

and i mean look you should see

2058

01:28:42,870 --> 01:28:39,760

everybody's uh

2059

01:28:44,709 --> 01:28:42,880

reactions to this now so back when i was

2060

01:28:48,070 --> 01:28:44,719

a kid i've only got about a minute left

2061

01:28:48,629 --> 01:28:48,080

mark so stay with me um and i'm a guitar

2062

01:28:51,669 --> 01:28:48,639

player

2063

01:28:54,390 --> 01:28:51,679

you know and it's uh you know late 70s

2064

01:28:57,910 --> 01:28:54,400

and i'm a huge santana fan i play all of

2065

01:29:00,310 --> 01:28:57,920

his stuff still do and love it right

2066

01:29:02,390 --> 01:29:00,320

and but i would read the album covers i

2067

01:29:04,229 --> 01:29:02,400

would read the magazines and journey

2068

01:29:06,310 --> 01:29:04,239

forms and journey and

2069

01:29:07,910 --> 01:29:06,320

and things and and and i'm looking at

2070

01:29:09,990 --> 01:29:07,920

the band members

2071

01:29:10,950 --> 01:29:10,000

and i'm like wait a minute here right

2072

01:29:13,990 --> 01:29:10,960

i'm like

2073

01:29:16,070 --> 01:29:14,000

it's only because i know i'm a kid

2074

01:29:17,830 --> 01:29:16,080

you're 15 you know everything about

2075

01:29:19,430 --> 01:29:17,840

everything right you're reading you're

2076

01:29:21,669 --> 01:29:19,440

studying it's your thing

2077

01:29:24,070 --> 01:29:21,679

and i started putting this together and

2078

01:29:26,229 --> 01:29:24,080

then i started to uh hear

2079

01:29:27,990 --> 01:29:26,239

chatter about it and then i have to go

2080

01:29:29,590 --> 01:29:28,000

back and reference and i'm looking at

2081

01:29:31,910 --> 01:29:29,600

album covers and

2082

01:29:33,030 --> 01:29:31,920

and reading things and and jumping back

2083

01:29:36,310 --> 01:29:33,040

in time

2084

01:29:38,390 --> 01:29:36,320

and and sure enough everything that i

2085

01:29:41,030 --> 01:29:38,400

just laid out to you is

2086

01:29:42,470 --> 01:29:41,040

is true and it's mind-blowing because of

2087

01:29:44,229 --> 01:29:42,480

the you know you have two different

2088

01:29:45,430 --> 01:29:44,239

sounds you have two different things

2089

01:29:49,110 --> 01:29:45,440

going on

2090

01:29:52,390 --> 01:29:49,120

but that's how great journey was

2091

01:29:53,430 --> 01:29:52,400

that's how great santana was that was

2092

01:29:56,470 --> 01:29:53,440

the best that

2093

01:29:57,990 --> 01:29:56,480

san francisco had to offer so when you

2094

01:29:59,750 --> 01:29:58,000

asked me about neil sean

2095

01:30:01,189 --> 01:29:59,760

or you want to talk to me about you i'm

2096

01:30:04,790 --> 01:30:01,199

telling you

2097

01:30:07,590 --> 01:30:04,800

neil shawn is a fantastic guitar player

2098

01:30:08,709 --> 01:30:07,600

he is tasty beyond words but yeah

2099

01:30:15,270 --> 01:30:08,719

somebody just typed

2100

01:30:18,629 --> 01:30:15,280

[Laughter]

2101

01:30:21,350 --> 01:30:18,639

i know i i just blew everybody's mind

2102

01:30:22,070 --> 01:30:21,360

but uh there you go hey mark great phone

2103

01:30:24,470 --> 01:30:22,080

call man

2104

01:30:25,510 --> 01:30:24,480

and uh there you go that's the way to

2105

01:30:27,750 --> 01:30:25,520

kick off

2106

01:30:31,030 --> 01:30:27,760

uh thursday night here on faded black

2107

01:30:32,550 --> 01:30:31,040

thank you so much and enjoy your weekend

2108

01:30:34,149 --> 01:30:32,560

thank you brother we'll hold you soon

2109

01:30:34,790 --> 01:30:34,159

you're the best thank you man go play

2110

01:30:38,229 --> 01:30:34,800

some guitar

2111

01:30:41,270 --> 01:30:38,239

all right man and uh that's a fact man

2112

01:30:43,910 --> 01:30:41,280

neil sean neil sean and

2113

01:30:45,669 --> 01:30:43,920

uh anybody right now that feels

2114

01:30:49,669 --> 01:30:45,679

courageous call me out on it

2115

01:30:54,229 --> 01:30:49,679

go go and uh search google

2116

01:30:56,709 --> 01:30:54,239

go do some trivia yeah my life is a lie

2117

01:30:58,550 --> 01:30:56,719

i know right this is fade to black seven

2118

01:30:59,110 --> 01:30:58,560

four seven two two eight two zero five

2119

01:31:01,430 --> 01:30:59,120

one

2120

01:31:02,149 --> 01:31:01,440

open lines all night long mark from

2121

01:31:03,750 --> 01:31:02,159

dallas

2122

01:31:19,189 --> 01:31:03,760

just brought his a game i'm your host

2123

01:31:25,430 --> 01:31:22,390

way out here we listen to jimmy church

2124

01:31:27,350 --> 01:31:25,440

you're listening to fade to black

2125

01:31:28,470 --> 01:31:27,360

always on the edge of the hottest

2126

01:31:35,890 --> 01:31:28,480

alternative talk

2127

01:31:35,900 --> 01:31:42,830

[Applause]

2128

01:31:42,840 --> 01:31:47,350

kgraradio.com

2129

01:31:51,430 --> 01:31:49,430

do you want to be an official fate or

2130

01:31:53,430 --> 01:31:51,440

not of course you do

2131

01:31:56,830 --> 01:31:53,440

this is jimmy church of fade to black

2132

01:31:58,550 --> 01:31:56,840

just go to our membership section at

2133

01:32:00,470 --> 01:31:58,560

jimmychurchradio.com

2134

01:32:02,310 --> 01:32:00,480

vader knots when you think about the

2135

01:32:04,229 --> 01:32:02,320

future of our country and where we're

2136

01:32:05,110 --> 01:32:04,239

headed do you wonder about the food

2137

01:32:09,350 --> 01:32:05,120

supply

2138

01:32:11,430 --> 01:32:09,360

chain could be disastrous

2139

01:32:13,669 --> 01:32:11,440
and they usually occur with little

2140

01:32:15,750 --> 01:32:13,679
warning that's why the smartest thing

2141

01:32:16,470 --> 01:32:15,760
you can do today is to stockpile

2142

01:32:19,590 --> 01:32:16,480
emergency

2143

01:32:20,950 --> 01:32:19,600
food water and other essentials i

2144

01:32:23,510 --> 01:32:20,960
personally recommend

2145

01:32:26,070 --> 01:32:23,520
my patriot supply they're the nation's

2146

01:32:28,310 --> 01:32:26,080
largest emergency preparedness company

2147

01:32:29,430 --> 01:32:28,320
serving millions of customers for more

2148

01:32:31,830 --> 01:32:29,440
than a decade

2149

01:32:34,470 --> 01:32:31,840
in fact they're the only source my

2150

01:32:37,189 --> 01:32:34,480
family trusts for our preparedness plan

2151
01:32:38,470 --> 01:32:37,199
you should too right now save twenty

2152
01:32:40,709 --> 01:32:38,480
percent off a full

2153
01:32:41,590 --> 01:32:40,719
four week supply of delicious meals that

2154
01:32:45,189 --> 01:32:41,600
provide 2

2155
01:32:48,070 --> 01:32:45,199
000 calories a day saving 20 helps too

2156
01:32:51,110 --> 01:32:48,080
doesn't it especially now so go to

2157
01:32:54,390 --> 01:32:51,120
prepare with jimmy.com and get ready

2158
01:32:55,669 --> 01:32:54,400
that's prepare with jimmy.com there's no

2159
01:32:58,950 --> 01:32:55,679
time to lose

2160
01:33:05,430 --> 01:33:02,990
so you love talk radio then you'll love

2161
01:33:06,310 --> 01:33:05,440
talkstreamlive.com talk stream live is

2162
01:33:09,110 --> 01:33:06,320
always on

2163
01:33:11,189 --> 01:33:09,120

24 7 with the best streaming talk shows

2164

01:33:11,990 --> 01:33:11,199

find your favorite talkers and discover

2165

01:33:14,950 --> 01:33:12,000

some new ones

2166

01:33:17,030 --> 01:33:14,960

it's free readily available online or on

2167

01:33:19,110 --> 01:33:17,040

mobile with any smartphone or tablet

2168

01:33:21,750 --> 01:33:19,120

finding your favorite talk shows all in

2169

01:33:24,149 --> 01:33:21,760

one place has gotten a whole lot easier

2170

01:33:37,620 --> 01:33:24,159

just go to talkstreamlive.com

2171

01:33:43,510 --> 01:33:37,630

be sure to downl

2172

01:33:52,149 --> 01:33:45,510

you are listening to fate to black with

2173

01:33:55,590 --> 01:33:54,550

you're listening to jimmy church this is

2174

01:34:05,620 --> 01:33:55,600

revolution

2175

01:34:30,830 --> 01:34:05,630

is on radio ciao

2176

01:34:30,840 --> 01:34:34,110

hey

2177

01:34:34,120 --> 01:34:46,550

[Music]

2178

01:34:50,260 --> 01:34:48,070

welcome back fade to black i'm here with

2179

01:34:51,430 --> 01:34:50,270

jimmy church mark from dallas

2180

01:34:52,790 --> 01:34:51,440

[Music]

2181

01:34:54,790 --> 01:34:52,800

man that's a great phone call right

2182

01:34:55,270 --> 01:34:54,800

there that was a lot of fun it was a lot

2183

01:34:57,990 --> 01:34:55,280

of fun

2184

01:34:59,030 --> 01:34:58,000

yeah that i'm serious go back and watch

2185

01:35:01,430 --> 01:34:59,040

that

2186

01:35:02,149 --> 01:35:01,440

original santana videos man there's neil

2187

01:35:05,350 --> 01:35:02,159

shawn

2188

01:35:08,390 --> 01:35:07,990

with carlos playing rhythm guitar that's

2189

01:35:13,030 --> 01:35:08,400

right

2190

01:35:18,470 --> 01:35:13,040

fader night open lines all night long

2191

01:35:21,669 --> 01:35:18,480

7 747-228-2051

2192

01:35:25,430 --> 01:35:21,679

now i want to talk to you about virtual

2193

01:35:28,310 --> 01:35:25,440

shield vpn check this out the data of

2194

01:35:30,149 --> 01:35:28,320

2.3 million users has been leaked after

2195

01:35:31,910 --> 01:35:30,159

a hacker found a back door into the

2196

01:35:34,709 --> 01:35:31,920

popular dating site

2197

01:35:37,030 --> 01:35:34,719

meet mindful the personal data included

2198

01:35:38,229 --> 01:35:37,040

names facebook ids emails birth dates

2199

01:35:40,310 --> 01:35:38,239

and location data

2200

01:35:41,270 --> 01:35:40,320

this data was then uploaded to a public

2201

01:35:43,669 --> 01:35:41,280

hacking form

2202

01:35:46,070 --> 01:35:43,679

for anybody to download if you want to

2203

01:35:47,109 --> 01:35:46,080

prevent attacks like this from happening

2204

01:35:51,189 --> 01:35:47,119

to you

2205

01:35:53,430 --> 01:35:51,199

i highly highly recommend virtual shield

2206

01:35:55,109 --> 01:35:53,440

virtual shield will completely encrypt

2207

01:35:57,430 --> 01:35:55,119

your wi-fi connection

2208

01:35:59,590 --> 01:35:57,440

blocking hackers and everyone else from

2209

01:36:02,550 --> 01:35:59,600

accessing any of your data

2210

01:36:04,790 --> 01:36:02,560

virtual shield is the only vpn i'll ever

2211

01:36:07,990 --> 01:36:04,800

use because they have a strict

2212

01:36:09,750 --> 01:36:08,000

no log policy and and built their

2213

01:36:12,709 --> 01:36:09,760

software from the ground up

2214

01:36:14,229 --> 01:36:12,719

for privacy protection virtual shield

2215

01:36:16,390 --> 01:36:14,239

routes your internet through

2216

01:36:18,229 --> 01:36:16,400

advanced encrypted servers across the

2217

01:36:19,030 --> 01:36:18,239

globe to prevent your internet service

2218

01:36:21,910 --> 01:36:19,040

provider

2219

01:36:22,629 --> 01:36:21,920

for being able to track your internet

2220

01:36:25,350 --> 01:36:22,639

traffic

2221

01:36:25,830 --> 01:36:25,360

go to virtual shield dot com forward

2222

01:36:28,709 --> 01:36:25,840

slash

2223

01:36:29,669 --> 01:36:28,719

fade to black to get virtual shield for

2224

01:36:33,030 --> 01:36:29,679

50

2225

01:36:33,669 --> 01:36:33,040

off today or by visiting the link right

2226

01:36:37,270 --> 01:36:33,679

below

2227

01:36:40,550 --> 01:36:37,280

in the video description box all simple

2228

01:36:42,870 --> 01:36:40,560

the best is virtual shield vpn

2229

01:36:44,229 --> 01:36:42,880

i'm your host jimmy church this is fade

2230

01:36:47,350 --> 01:36:44,239

to black thursday night

2231

01:36:49,750 --> 01:36:47,360

fader night open lines all night long

2232

01:36:50,790 --> 01:36:49,760

it's your calls your conversation ufos

2233

01:36:53,669 --> 01:36:50,800

conspiracy

2234

01:36:54,709 --> 01:36:53,679

the paranormal supernatural time travel

2235

01:36:57,750 --> 01:36:54,719

all of that

2236

01:36:59,669 --> 01:36:57,760

music obviously

2237

01:37:02,629 --> 01:36:59,679

let's see who's up next hi you're live

2238

01:37:05,189 --> 01:37:02,639

on fade to black who's calling

2239

01:37:07,590 --> 01:37:05,199

hey jimmy it's heather from mansfield hi

2240

01:37:10,149 --> 01:37:07,600

heather how are you tonight

2241

01:37:11,430 --> 01:37:10,159

i am fantastic how are you i'm excited

2242

01:37:13,030 --> 01:37:11,440

to be on the show tonight

2243

01:37:14,629 --> 01:37:13,040

how are you going to top mark from

2244

01:37:16,149 --> 01:37:14,639

dallas

2245

01:37:21,669 --> 01:37:16,159

well you know that's kind of hard

2246

01:37:24,950 --> 01:37:21,679

because you know he's a fan favorite man

2247

01:37:27,830 --> 01:37:24,960

you really can't no you can't i feel bad

2248

01:37:28,629 --> 01:37:27,840

you can't i i feel bad that's like uh

2249

01:37:29,990 --> 01:37:28,639

one bite

2250

01:37:31,669 --> 01:37:30,000

i'm gonna go in a totally different

2251

01:37:34,709 --> 01:37:31,679

direction you know

2252

01:37:37,270 --> 01:37:34,719

um that might help i felt bad when

2253

01:37:38,870 --> 01:37:37,280

van halen opened for black sabbath uh

2254

01:37:40,790 --> 01:37:38,880

you know on their first tour

2255

01:37:43,590 --> 01:37:40,800

i mean that's that's a rough road man

2256

01:37:46,870 --> 01:37:43,600

for sabbath that's that's just rough

2257

01:37:50,470 --> 01:37:46,880

that's just rough okay you know i saw

2258

01:37:53,510 --> 01:37:50,480

i saw a kiss and the opening band was

2259

01:37:56,870 --> 01:37:53,520

queen's reich right it's like you don't

2260

01:37:59,270 --> 01:37:56,880

have queens right for your opening band

2261

01:38:01,189 --> 01:37:59,280

what are you doing your kiss you can't

2262

01:38:04,950 --> 01:38:01,199

sing okay

2263

01:38:06,629 --> 01:38:04,960

um i'm thinking that it was oh man what

2264

01:38:08,149 --> 01:38:06,639

was the name of that band that opened

2265

01:38:11,109 --> 01:38:08,159

for him when i saw kiss

2266

01:38:12,149 --> 01:38:11,119

this is after makeup you know yes yes

2267

01:38:15,350 --> 01:38:12,159

but i saw him

2268

01:38:17,990 --> 01:38:15,360

and i can't think of the name

2269

01:38:20,070 --> 01:38:18,000

i can see the dude with this big hair

2270

01:38:22,070 --> 01:38:20,080

but i can't remember who it was

2271

01:38:24,070 --> 01:38:22,080

but it but you know what they were

2272

01:38:27,270 --> 01:38:24,080

really good but yeah it was kind of

2273

01:38:29,030 --> 01:38:27,280

yeah when you're headlining

2274

01:38:30,550 --> 01:38:29,040

you got to make sure that the opening

2275

01:38:33,910 --> 01:38:30,560

ban

2276

01:38:36,790 --> 01:38:33,920

sucks right that's what you gotta do

2277

01:38:38,790 --> 01:38:36,800

that's what you gotta do van halen van

2278

01:38:41,350 --> 01:38:38,800

halen when they toured

2279

01:38:42,390 --> 01:38:41,360

i can't even tell you the name names of

2280

01:38:45,030 --> 01:38:42,400

the opening bands

2281

01:38:45,669 --> 01:38:45,040

i remember that i remember market square

2282

01:38:48,950 --> 01:38:45,679

arena

2283

01:38:49,510 --> 01:38:48,960

and and and i still can't remember they

2284

01:38:52,550 --> 01:38:49,520

had these

2285

01:38:53,030 --> 01:38:52,560

crazy uh opening bands that you never

2286

01:38:57,189 --> 01:38:53,040

heard of

2287

01:39:00,709 --> 01:38:57,199

i just remember

2288

01:39:03,109 --> 01:39:00,719

it was winger oh do you remember winger

2289

01:39:04,870 --> 01:39:03,119

of course do you remember them yeah kip

2290

01:39:07,109 --> 01:39:04,880

winger yeah they opened

2291

01:39:08,950 --> 01:39:07,119

yeah and they were good they're dude it

2292

01:39:12,070 --> 01:39:08,960

wasn't even in comparison

2293

01:39:13,990 --> 01:39:12,080

yeah yeah kip always had a good band too

2294

01:39:15,590 --> 01:39:14,000

and uh his keyboard player was really

2295

01:39:16,149 --> 01:39:15,600

good girls went crazy from because of

2296

01:39:18,390 --> 01:39:16,159

his hair

2297

01:39:19,430 --> 01:39:18,400

yeah right you don't have kip winner

2298

01:39:22,550 --> 01:39:19,440

open for you

2299

01:39:24,709 --> 01:39:22,560

what are you doing i mean

2300

01:39:26,149 --> 01:39:24,719

if i'm paul stanley i'm going to the

2301

01:39:27,990 --> 01:39:26,159

promoter going you know what man you got

2302

01:39:31,830 --> 01:39:28,000

to tone this down

2303

01:39:33,750 --> 01:39:31,840

you can't have kip winger opening

2304

01:39:35,350 --> 01:39:33,760

that's funny all right heather what's on

2305

01:39:36,310 --> 01:39:35,360

your mind tonight what's on your mind

2306

01:39:38,470 --> 01:39:36,320

tonight actually

2307

01:39:40,629 --> 01:39:38,480

you know i'm going to get a little weird

2308

01:39:41,990 --> 01:39:40,639

you know um because that's what i'm

2309

01:39:45,430 --> 01:39:42,000

known for

2310

01:39:48,709 --> 01:39:45,440

um but i i was really moved by

2311

01:39:50,550 --> 01:39:48,719

by last night's show you know yes

2312

01:39:51,750 --> 01:39:50,560

and it made me start thinking about

2313

01:39:53,910 --> 01:39:51,760

something

2314

01:39:55,910 --> 01:39:53,920

and especially i know people in our

2315

01:39:57,910 --> 01:39:55,920

community can understand that

2316

01:39:59,350 --> 01:39:57,920

where you have like your left brain

2317

01:40:01,590 --> 01:39:59,360

right brain

2318

01:40:03,189 --> 01:40:01,600

where you're okay left brain you're like

2319

01:40:05,109 --> 01:40:03,199

okay i have to think about this

2320

01:40:05,830 --> 01:40:05,119

logically and this is the world i live

2321

01:40:08,229 --> 01:40:05,840

in

2322

01:40:10,629 --> 01:40:08,239

and i still like tacos and i still want

2323

01:40:13,030 --> 01:40:10,639

to be able to do whatever i want to do

2324

01:40:15,109 --> 01:40:13,040

and there's the right brain part that

2325

01:40:17,109 --> 01:40:15,119

gets more creative and

2326

01:40:19,270 --> 01:40:17,119

innovative and thinks you know okay you

2327

01:40:21,669 --> 01:40:19,280

know there's more to life than us

2328

01:40:23,510 --> 01:40:21,679

and consciousness and all these things

2329

01:40:26,950 --> 01:40:23,520

and you fight with yourself

2330

01:40:30,629 --> 01:40:26,960

back and forth and last night's show

2331

01:40:33,590 --> 01:40:30,639

and especially even uh the show before

2332

01:40:34,950 --> 01:40:33,600

it it it made my mind search kind of

2333

01:40:38,229 --> 01:40:34,960

spinning a little bit

2334

01:40:40,950 --> 01:40:38,239

because it's nice to be validated

2335

01:40:42,790 --> 01:40:40,960

in some of your thoughts that you don't

2336

01:40:44,870 --> 01:40:42,800

feel like you're alone

2337

01:40:46,390 --> 01:40:44,880

where you you start realizing okay

2338

01:40:48,149 --> 01:40:46,400

there's that part of me that

2339

01:40:49,990 --> 01:40:48,159

understands there's something more than

2340

01:40:53,350 --> 01:40:50,000

me there's something more

2341

01:40:55,669 --> 01:40:53,360

than the reality that we know right and

2342

01:40:57,350 --> 01:40:55,679

yet your your brain part of your brain

2343

01:40:59,590 --> 01:40:57,360

is telling you logically

2344

01:41:00,629 --> 01:40:59,600

well that person's crazy they don't know

2345

01:41:02,390 --> 01:41:00,639

what they're talking about

2346

01:41:03,910 --> 01:41:02,400

hack right you know and you're right

2347

01:41:06,070 --> 01:41:03,920

that's the first thought in your mind

2348

01:41:09,109 --> 01:41:06,080

when you hear somebody talk and i think

2349

01:41:09,590 --> 01:41:09,119

keep your mind open hear him out and

2350

01:41:11,830 --> 01:41:09,600

like

2351

01:41:13,350 --> 01:41:11,840

last night so i mean at the beginning

2352

01:41:15,109 --> 01:41:13,360

there was a part of my brain that was

2353

01:41:16,310 --> 01:41:15,119

going okay this guy's crazy

2354

01:41:18,709 --> 01:41:16,320

he doesn't know he's talking about

2355

01:41:20,629 --> 01:41:18,719

because i've never heard of him before

2356

01:41:22,070 --> 01:41:20,639

and as i'm listening to him speak i'm

2357

01:41:23,750 --> 01:41:22,080

like everything he's saying is

2358

01:41:26,790 --> 01:41:23,760

resonating with me

2359

01:41:30,390 --> 01:41:26,800

and i'm like see that's exact validation

2360

01:41:32,629 --> 01:41:30,400

that you cannot take two sides of a

2361

01:41:35,669 --> 01:41:32,639

brain you have to combine them together

2362

01:41:38,709 --> 01:41:35,679

to understand that there's logic and

2363

01:41:42,070 --> 01:41:38,719

there's uh consciousness

2364

01:41:44,310 --> 01:41:42,080

in everything that you listen to and i

2365

01:41:46,310 --> 01:41:44,320

love that you do this on your show

2366

01:41:47,430 --> 01:41:46,320

because you have so many variety of

2367

01:41:49,430 --> 01:41:47,440

guests

2368

01:41:50,870 --> 01:41:49,440

where you can get so many different

2369

01:41:53,590 --> 01:41:50,880

perspectives

2370

01:41:54,709 --> 01:41:53,600

and it's up to the viewer is such a

2371

01:41:58,709 --> 01:41:54,719

listener

2372

01:42:01,750 --> 01:41:58,719

to decide what resonates with them

2373

01:42:03,350 --> 01:42:01,760

and what is in their core and that's

2374

01:42:06,629 --> 01:42:03,360

what i think this is all about

2375

01:42:09,590 --> 01:42:06,639

isn't about so you know

2376

01:42:11,669 --> 01:42:09,600

conspiracy or aliens or whatever but

2377

01:42:14,709 --> 01:42:11,679

it's like thinking outside of the box

2378

01:42:16,629 --> 01:42:14,719

and and that's why i love it

2379

01:42:18,229 --> 01:42:16,639

so and i love this community it's

2380

01:42:20,470 --> 01:42:18,239

because it's just like

2381

01:42:22,629 --> 01:42:20,480

it takes me to places that i wouldn't go

2382

01:42:24,870 --> 01:42:22,639

on my own sometimes

2383

01:42:25,990 --> 01:42:24,880

you know and so that's basically what i

2384

01:42:30,149 --> 01:42:26,000

wanted to say

2385

01:42:32,790 --> 01:42:30,159

yeah and this week uh when we had uh

2386

01:42:35,189 --> 01:42:32,800

uh you know a monday night anomaly

2387

01:42:38,629 --> 01:42:35,199

tuesday night roy firestone

2388

01:42:41,669 --> 01:42:38,639

yeah roy firestone on tuesday which was

2389

01:42:41,990 --> 01:42:41,679

an incredible show and you know last

2390

01:42:45,910 --> 01:42:42,000

night

2391

01:42:48,950 --> 01:42:45,920

with zadak and this is the thing um

2392

01:42:51,030 --> 01:42:48,960

like anomaly when we started talking

2393

01:42:52,709 --> 01:42:51,040

about ets and contacts he's like man i

2394

01:42:54,310 --> 01:42:52,719

don't know much about it let me ask you

2395

01:42:57,990 --> 01:42:54,320

some questions

2396

01:43:01,510 --> 01:42:58,000

how fantastic is that he wants to know

2397

01:43:05,510 --> 01:43:01,520

right right exactly same thing with roy

2398

01:43:09,030 --> 01:43:05,520

on tuesday now um he

2399

01:43:12,709 --> 01:43:09,040

his take on what is going on with that

2400

01:43:14,470 --> 01:43:12,719

was phenomenal and what it suggests

2401

01:43:15,830 --> 01:43:14,480

to everybody i mean last night was a

2402

01:43:18,390 --> 01:43:15,840

joke uh

2403

01:43:20,709 --> 01:43:18,400

obviously he is who he is he's going to

2404

01:43:23,990 --> 01:43:23,750

an opinion on things but how refreshing

2405

01:43:27,270 --> 01:43:24,000

is

2406

01:43:29,990 --> 01:43:27,280

it to have anomaly and roy firestone

2407

01:43:30,470 --> 01:43:30,000

on in the same week to let everybody

2408

01:43:33,189 --> 01:43:30,480

know

2409

01:43:34,390 --> 01:43:33,199

that they think about this stuff too

2410

01:43:36,629 --> 01:43:34,400

everybody

2411

01:43:37,430 --> 01:43:36,639

does that's right that's right that's

2412

01:43:40,870 --> 01:43:37,440

why the

2413

01:43:44,149 --> 01:43:40,880

uh this week was so it was dynamic

2414

01:43:47,270 --> 01:43:44,159

it was all over the place but yet it was

2415

01:43:50,470 --> 01:43:47,280

the same you know what i mean

2416

01:43:52,709 --> 01:43:50,480

a little bit different oh i do that yeah

2417

01:43:54,229 --> 01:43:52,719

that was my whole point is that you know

2418

01:43:56,310 --> 01:43:54,239

if anything i think

2419

01:43:57,750 --> 01:43:56,320

you know you always say it we all say it

2420

01:44:00,870 --> 01:43:57,760

is it you know

2421

01:44:03,109 --> 01:44:00,880

as a community but you know it's like

2422

01:44:06,550 --> 01:44:03,119

every week it's better than the next

2423

01:44:09,590 --> 01:44:06,560

i mean this week i i you know i'm like

2424

01:44:13,750 --> 01:44:09,600

it taps all of them

2425

01:44:18,310 --> 01:44:17,189

you know it was so funny rita and i were

2426

01:44:20,470 --> 01:44:18,320

talking today

2427

01:44:21,830 --> 01:44:20,480

and uh we know what's coming up next

2428

01:44:24,629 --> 01:44:21,840

week and

2429

01:44:25,430 --> 01:44:24,639

and she goes you know this week was just

2430

01:44:28,790 --> 01:44:25,440

fantastic

2431

01:44:31,910 --> 01:44:28,800

but uh uh next week wow

2432

01:44:35,030 --> 01:44:31,920

right and i thought to myself do

2433

01:44:37,430 --> 01:44:35,040

i do i leak it do

2434

01:44:39,109 --> 01:44:37,440

i leak it i'm telling you next week if i

2435

01:44:41,350 --> 01:44:39,119

if i until sunday night

2436

01:44:44,550 --> 01:44:41,360

like you always do because we love it we

2437

01:44:49,570 --> 01:44:47,910

if i leaked it tonight it would kill

2438

01:44:53,189 --> 01:44:49,580

all other radio next week

2439

01:44:55,430 --> 01:44:53,199

[Laughter]

2440

01:44:56,310 --> 01:44:55,440

you know and so that's that's one of the

2441

01:44:59,350 --> 01:44:56,320

reasons why i'm not

2442

01:45:00,149 --> 01:44:59,360

you know i might maybe i'll give one

2443

01:45:03,270 --> 01:45:00,159

night away

2444

01:45:06,310 --> 01:45:03,280

i don't know i'm excited about next week

2445

01:45:07,990 --> 01:45:06,320

and and and yeah yeah

2446

01:45:09,990 --> 01:45:08,000

yeah yeah it's going to be cool yeah

2447

01:45:11,590 --> 01:45:10,000

well listen heather best part about this

2448

01:45:15,030 --> 01:45:11,600

whole thing is the excitement

2449

01:45:16,550 --> 01:45:15,040

the excitement that this whole show and

2450

01:45:18,790 --> 01:45:16,560

the community brain this is

2451

01:45:20,550 --> 01:45:18,800

just excitement for life thank you so

2452

01:45:22,950 --> 01:45:20,560

much heather start right now

2453

01:45:25,590 --> 01:45:22,960

enjoy your week i love you man i love

2454

01:45:29,270 --> 01:45:25,600

you back enjoy your weekend

2455

01:45:30,550 --> 01:45:29,280

will do you too heather from mansfield

2456

01:45:33,669 --> 01:45:30,560

ohio

2457

01:45:37,430 --> 01:45:33,679

and we have um you know heather is one

2458

01:45:39,830 --> 01:45:37,440

um we have uh you know uh our regulars

2459

01:45:41,750 --> 01:45:39,840

um that managed to get through by the

2460

01:45:42,709 --> 01:45:41,760

way and and the phone lines are always

2461

01:45:44,790 --> 01:45:42,719

jammed up

2462

01:45:46,629 --> 01:45:44,800

uh like they are now and i'm putting

2463

01:45:48,149 --> 01:45:46,639

people on hold and then you're gonna get

2464

01:45:51,430 --> 01:45:48,159

the hold music

2465

01:45:55,590 --> 01:45:51,440

don't freak out i will get to you um but

2466

01:45:56,470 --> 01:45:55,600

uh uh the phone lines are always jammed

2467

01:45:59,750 --> 01:45:56,480

up here and

2468

01:46:01,750 --> 01:45:59,760

getting through i don't screen i don't

2469

01:46:02,950 --> 01:46:01,760

sensor i don't filter i don't do

2470

01:46:05,430 --> 01:46:02,960

anything

2471

01:46:06,950 --> 01:46:05,440

the calls come in like this call right

2472

01:46:09,189 --> 01:46:06,960

now is i'm yakking

2473

01:46:10,950 --> 01:46:09,199

and i'm putting this call on hold and

2474

01:46:12,149 --> 01:46:10,960

i'm saying this so they can

2475

01:46:13,990 --> 01:46:12,159

they know that they're about to get the

2476

01:46:17,109 --> 01:46:14,000

whole music and

2477

01:46:19,590 --> 01:46:17,119

um but that's that's what i do here and

2478

01:46:20,390 --> 01:46:19,600

uh that's what makes everything special

2479

01:46:23,430 --> 01:46:20,400

for me

2480

01:46:26,790 --> 01:46:23,440

just bring it in bring him in click

2481

01:46:29,109 --> 01:46:26,800

go let's see what's happening like

2482

01:46:30,390 --> 01:46:29,119

this caller right here i don't know hi

2483

01:46:32,229 --> 01:46:30,400

you're live on fade to black who's

2484

01:46:34,390 --> 01:46:32,239

calling

2485

01:46:35,510 --> 01:46:34,400

lori and dave from lakeland georgia how

2486

01:46:38,470 --> 01:46:35,520

are you hi laurie

2487

01:46:39,830 --> 01:46:38,480

and dave how are you guys tonight great

2488

01:46:41,830 --> 01:46:39,840

how are you

2489

01:46:43,910 --> 01:46:41,840

i got a quick shout out to a new fader

2490

01:46:45,750 --> 01:46:43,920

not my buddy mike nelson he's listening

2491

01:46:48,229 --> 01:46:45,760

right now in florida

2492

01:46:50,950 --> 01:46:48,239

right on right on hey mike how you doing

2493

01:46:53,990 --> 01:46:50,960

so what's on your mind tonight youtube

2494

01:46:55,350 --> 01:46:54,000

uh yes uh one second here she is i have

2495

01:46:57,510 --> 01:46:55,360

a question if i may

2496

01:46:59,109 --> 01:46:57,520

yes um how old were you when you had

2497

01:47:02,629 --> 01:46:59,119

your first parent

2498

01:47:04,950 --> 01:47:02,639

yeah well ufo experience and what are

2499

01:47:06,629 --> 01:47:04,960

what are a couple ufo experiences you

2500

01:47:10,550 --> 01:47:06,639

encountered in your life that actually

2501

01:47:19,189 --> 01:47:15,750

okay my fir okay the first one

2502

01:47:23,350 --> 01:47:19,199

that i remember i mean it happened

2503

01:47:26,709 --> 01:47:23,360

uh 10 years ago 12 13 years ago

2504

01:47:27,750 --> 01:47:26,719

and it was rita and i we were together

2505

01:47:31,990 --> 01:47:27,760

we were driving

2506

01:47:34,470 --> 01:47:32,000

in our car at night it was uh 10 24

2507

01:47:35,910 --> 01:47:34,480

p.m i remember because of what ended up

2508

01:47:38,070 --> 01:47:35,920

happening i've told the story a lot of

2509

01:47:39,910 --> 01:47:38,080

times so i'm not going to

2510

01:47:41,669 --> 01:47:39,920

take up a bunch of time now but we were

2511

01:47:45,030 --> 01:47:41,679

driving down a mountain

2512

01:47:49,270 --> 01:47:45,040

um into the valley here and

2513

01:47:51,830 --> 01:47:49,280

uh rita said uh we had the sunroof open

2514

01:47:53,830 --> 01:47:51,840

and uh we're coming down into the valley

2515

01:47:54,629 --> 01:47:53,840

and i can see the lights of the valley

2516

01:47:56,470 --> 01:47:54,639

in front of me

2517

01:47:59,189 --> 01:47:56,480

uh down below you know it's beautiful

2518

01:48:02,149 --> 01:47:59,199

it's a nighttime the city's lit up

2519

01:48:03,669 --> 01:48:02,159

and rita says what is that she didn't

2520

01:48:07,350 --> 01:48:03,679

use those exact words

2521

01:48:10,470 --> 01:48:07,360

she was more colorful than that

2522

01:48:10,950 --> 01:48:10,480

but i looked over at her and she's

2523

01:48:14,149 --> 01:48:10,960

looking

2524

01:48:16,149 --> 01:48:14,159

up out of the sunroof so but i'm on a

2525

01:48:18,310 --> 01:48:16,159

mountain road right so i've got to drive

2526

01:48:21,590 --> 01:48:18,320

the car it's not like i can just

2527

01:48:24,550 --> 01:48:21,600

you know but i as i

2528

01:48:25,430 --> 01:48:24,560

go to look in the direction that she is

2529

01:48:30,870 --> 01:48:25,440

in

2530

01:48:32,870 --> 01:48:30,880

white light came down through the middle

2531

01:48:35,750 --> 01:48:32,880

of the

2532

01:48:35,990 --> 01:48:35,760

uh windshield in front of me i can see

2533

01:48:39,030 --> 01:48:36,000

it

2534

01:48:42,470 --> 01:48:39,040

big

2535

01:48:45,590 --> 01:48:42,480

and it looked like it was about to crash

2536

01:48:48,629 --> 01:48:45,600

into downtown van nuys that's

2537

01:48:50,790 --> 01:48:48,639

what that's that's what happened

2538

01:48:52,470 --> 01:48:50,800

but there was no explosion i was

2539

01:48:55,590 --> 01:48:52,480

expecting

2540

01:48:55,910 --> 01:48:55,600

right yeah but but nothing happened and

2541

01:49:07,910 --> 01:48:55,920

i

2542

01:49:11,189 --> 01:49:07,920

wolfe mclaren uh um over at uh

2543

01:49:14,149 --> 01:49:11,199

um wolfe mccarron over at mufon

2544

01:49:14,550 --> 01:49:14,159

and said dude any reports he said not

2545

01:49:18,390 --> 01:49:14,560

yet

2546

01:49:21,669 --> 01:49:18,400

i said okay 10 24 p.m over the valley

2547

01:49:22,070 --> 01:49:21,679

landed in in downtown van nuys and rita

2548

01:49:27,270 --> 01:49:22,080

and i

2549

01:49:30,550 --> 01:49:27,280

see it on the news

2550

01:49:32,149 --> 01:49:30,560

and yeah and it wasn't it wasn't on the

2551

01:49:34,550 --> 01:49:32,159

news and i checked the internet

2552

01:49:35,510 --> 01:49:34,560

and the next day i'm i'm waiting for

2553

01:49:38,629 --> 01:49:35,520

something and there

2554

01:49:40,830 --> 01:49:38,639

there were no reports so that was the

2555

01:49:43,350 --> 01:49:40,840

first one okay so what was the second

2556

01:49:45,030 --> 01:49:43,360

question well on that that experience

2557

01:49:46,070 --> 01:49:45,040

you guys do you think that maybe they

2558

01:49:48,870 --> 01:49:46,080

only allow

2559

01:49:49,750 --> 01:49:48,880

certain people to see them and i i've

2560

01:49:51,830 --> 01:49:49,760

always myself

2561

01:49:53,830 --> 01:49:51,840

thought that not everybody can see them

2562

01:49:55,669 --> 01:49:53,840

there's only certain ones that they

2563

01:49:57,350 --> 01:49:55,679

are trying to get your attention well

2564

01:50:00,149 --> 01:49:57,360

see i thought

2565

01:50:00,550 --> 01:50:00,159

well the answer to that is yes of course

2566

01:50:03,350 --> 01:50:00,560

but

2567

01:50:05,030 --> 01:50:03,360

i thought you know because there's a

2568

01:50:06,229 --> 01:50:05,040

million people that live in the valley

2569

01:50:08,870 --> 01:50:06,239

it's van nuys

2570

01:50:10,070 --> 01:50:08,880

you know there's tons of people outside

2571

01:50:12,310 --> 01:50:10,080

i would have thought

2572

01:50:14,390 --> 01:50:12,320

that the phone lines would have been lit

2573

01:50:15,189 --> 01:50:14,400

up to the police department to the news

2574

01:50:18,470 --> 01:50:15,199

that everybody

2575

01:50:20,310 --> 01:50:18,480

saw this and it was nothing

2576

01:50:21,669 --> 01:50:20,320

now we did have a couple of other

2577

01:50:23,510 --> 01:50:21,679

friends uh

2578

01:50:25,109 --> 01:50:23,520

and rita's co-workers and things at the

2579

01:50:27,910 --> 01:50:25,119

time they saw it

2580

01:50:28,390 --> 01:50:27,920

but it wasn't in the news you know it

2581

01:50:32,950 --> 01:50:28,400

was

2582

01:50:35,910 --> 01:50:32,960

not in the news okay uh second question

2583

01:50:37,510 --> 01:50:35,920

um i wondered about like twitter if you

2584

01:50:38,149 --> 01:50:37,520

were ever gonna believe we set up a

2585

01:50:40,149 --> 01:50:38,159

system

2586

01:50:41,830 --> 01:50:40,159

where you have the photo of the

2587

01:50:46,070 --> 01:50:41,840

individual you're speaking to

2588

01:50:48,709 --> 01:50:46,080

or even a video um facing the guest

2589

01:50:49,669 --> 01:50:48,719

on who's talking to you live on radio

2590

01:50:53,189 --> 01:50:49,679

yeah and

2591

01:50:57,430 --> 01:50:53,199

um that's a possibility

2592

01:50:59,669 --> 01:50:57,440

um i didn't want to turn this into a tv

2593

01:51:00,550 --> 01:50:59,679

show i don't want to turn it you know

2594

01:51:03,589 --> 01:51:00,560

this is a

2595

01:51:04,870 --> 01:51:03,599

radio program and and the bunker cam was

2596

01:51:07,510 --> 01:51:04,880

just to be

2597

01:51:08,470 --> 01:51:07,520

there for the fader knots originally and

2598

01:51:10,470 --> 01:51:08,480

then

2599

01:51:11,830 --> 01:51:10,480

uh you know people on youtube were

2600

01:51:14,310 --> 01:51:11,840

asking about it so we

2601
01:51:16,390 --> 01:51:14,320
kind of do it over there but going

2602
01:51:20,229 --> 01:51:16,400
through not everybody's got a camera

2603
01:51:22,629 --> 01:51:20,239
the gas number one um it's a

2604
01:51:24,390 --> 01:51:22,639
whole another technical thing to go and

2605
01:51:27,750 --> 01:51:24,400
do that live each night

2606
01:51:31,510 --> 01:51:27,760
and three right this is a radio show

2607
01:51:32,070 --> 01:51:31,520
i i just i i want to yeah i want people

2608
01:51:35,629 --> 01:51:32,080
to

2609
01:51:38,550 --> 01:51:35,639
just

2610
01:51:40,070 --> 01:51:38,560
listen to the show i don't want them to

2611
01:51:42,310 --> 01:51:40,080
see it i don't know

2612
01:51:44,149 --> 01:51:42,320
about about your ghost photo that you

2613
01:51:46,390 --> 01:51:44,159

talk about

2614

01:51:48,390 --> 01:51:46,400

i had something happen to me i took a

2615

01:51:49,910 --> 01:51:48,400

picture because i hurt my hands and i

2616

01:51:52,950 --> 01:51:49,920

had a brace on

2617

01:51:56,390 --> 01:51:52,960

and in the picture it looks like an

2618

01:51:57,990 --> 01:51:56,400

alien posted posted on twitter let me

2619

01:52:01,030 --> 01:51:58,000

see it

2620

01:52:03,910 --> 01:52:01,040

i did it's so weird um

2621

01:52:04,229 --> 01:52:03,920

i don't know why but when i try to send

2622

01:52:06,870 --> 01:52:04,239

the

2623

01:52:08,229 --> 01:52:06,880

photo like um download it to my

2624

01:52:11,430 --> 01:52:08,239

husband's phone

2625

01:52:25,350 --> 01:52:11,440

it won't let me and when i take his

2626

01:52:31,589 --> 01:52:28,390

i actually um put your name to it yeah

2627

01:52:34,310 --> 01:52:31,599

but when

2628

01:52:34,709 --> 01:52:34,320

it was about uh hour ago probably about

2629

01:52:37,830 --> 01:52:34,719

like

2630

01:52:40,629 --> 01:52:37,840

well i would say about nine o'clock yeah

2631

01:52:41,109 --> 01:52:40,639

um between nine and ten or so it's it's

2632

01:52:44,149 --> 01:52:41,119

lori

2633

01:52:46,310 --> 01:52:44,159

it's uh lauren dave okay

2634

01:52:48,070 --> 01:52:46,320

you guys know that i've had a thousand

2635

01:52:50,790 --> 01:52:48,080

tweets tonight oh my god

2636

01:52:51,589 --> 01:52:50,800

what i'll do is i will actually send it

2637

01:52:54,390 --> 01:52:51,599

to you

2638

01:52:57,430 --> 01:52:54,400

in a message okay all right do it again

2639

01:52:58,470 --> 01:52:57,440

and i'll i'll try to keep my eye out for

2640

01:53:01,350 --> 01:52:58,480

it i want to see it

2641

01:53:02,629 --> 01:53:01,360

okay yeah that's awesome and you have a

2642

01:53:04,550 --> 01:53:02,639

great night

2643

01:53:05,750 --> 01:53:04,560

you guys have you guys have a great

2644

01:53:07,669 --> 01:53:05,760

night too lori and dave

2645

01:53:09,350 --> 01:53:07,679

and uh post it up in twitter so i can

2646

01:53:11,910 --> 01:53:09,360

see it and

2647

01:53:12,470 --> 01:53:11,920

when the other fader knots when you see

2648

01:53:18,709 --> 01:53:12,480

it

2649

01:53:20,950 --> 01:53:18,719

all right you guys have a great night

2650

01:53:22,550 --> 01:53:20,960

youtube go back face happy

2651

01:53:23,990 --> 01:53:22,560

right back at you that's what i'm

2652

01:53:26,229 --> 01:53:24,000

talking about right there

2653

01:53:27,030 --> 01:53:26,239

that is a good phone call all right let

2654

01:53:30,390 --> 01:53:27,040

me see

2655

01:53:34,550 --> 01:53:30,400

who is up next let's go

2656

01:53:37,270 --> 01:53:34,560

here and say the magic words hi you're

2657

01:53:40,149 --> 01:53:37,280

live i'm fade to black who's calling

2658

01:53:41,109 --> 01:53:40,159

hi sir my name is mark hi mark i was

2659

01:53:44,310 --> 01:53:41,119

referred over

2660

01:53:45,589 --> 01:53:44,320

from eric from night shift about talking

2661

01:53:48,229 --> 01:53:45,599

to you

2662

01:53:49,350 --> 01:53:48,239

about what's going on up on the oregon

2663

01:53:52,310 --> 01:53:49,360

border

2664

01:53:53,430 --> 01:53:52,320

in regards to bigfoot and orbs and

2665

01:53:57,430 --> 01:53:53,440

things like that

2666

01:54:00,070 --> 01:53:57,440

who who is night shift uh that's another

2667

01:54:02,070 --> 01:54:00,080

podcaster he said i should call in

2668

01:54:03,270 --> 01:54:02,080

oh okay i thought it would have been set

2669

01:54:06,149 --> 01:54:03,280

up

2670

01:54:07,830 --> 01:54:06,159

no that's okay that's okay um so how you

2671

01:54:09,669 --> 01:54:07,840

doing mark

2672

01:54:11,430 --> 01:54:09,679

i'm doing well how are you sir i am

2673

01:54:15,589 --> 01:54:11,440

doing fantastic

2674

01:54:19,109 --> 01:54:15,599

and uh okay uh what's what's going on

2675

01:54:21,350 --> 01:54:19,119

well it's the strangest thing i i run a

2676
01:54:22,550 --> 01:54:21,360
over landing company down here in los

2677
01:54:25,189 --> 01:54:22,560
angeles

2678
01:54:26,310 --> 01:54:25,199
somebody you recommended i should go

2679
01:54:29,990 --> 01:54:26,320
check out

2680
01:54:31,669 --> 01:54:30,000
uh this person's uh property up on the

2681
01:54:33,750 --> 01:54:31,679
oregon border

2682
01:54:36,149 --> 01:54:33,760
started talking to her it had what we

2683
01:54:38,390 --> 01:54:36,159
needed off-roading

2684
01:54:40,390 --> 01:54:38,400
outdoors animals and i just threw in

2685
01:54:42,629 --> 01:54:40,400
have you ever seen a bigfoot

2686
01:54:44,790 --> 01:54:42,639
up there and she said hey we've been

2687
01:54:46,870 --> 01:54:44,800
having some strange things

2688
01:54:47,990 --> 01:54:46,880

occur up there i feel like i'm being

2689

01:54:49,990 --> 01:54:48,000

watched

2690

01:54:51,189 --> 01:54:50,000

uh things of that nature it got to the

2691

01:54:52,870 --> 01:54:51,199

point where i said you know what

2692

01:54:55,109 --> 01:54:52,880

i'm gonna drive up there and check it

2693

01:54:58,229 --> 01:54:55,119

out i ended up driving up there

2694

01:55:00,070 --> 01:54:58,239

a week later and there's been some

2695

01:55:03,270 --> 01:55:00,080

really strange things that have

2696

01:55:06,790 --> 01:55:03,280

been occurring up there um

2697

01:55:10,470 --> 01:55:06,800

orbs i found that there's a

2698

01:55:14,070 --> 01:55:10,480

military base up there uh bigfoot

2699

01:55:17,109 --> 01:55:14,080

i actually she recorded

2700

01:55:19,109 --> 01:55:17,119

some growling uh dr

2701
01:55:20,790 --> 01:55:19,119
matthew johnson i talked to him for an

2702
01:55:24,070 --> 01:55:20,800
hour and a half yesterday

2703
01:55:27,750 --> 01:55:24,080
toby johnson did the spectrometer

2704
01:55:29,750 --> 01:55:27,760
in regards to the video and said

2705
01:55:32,070 --> 01:55:29,760
it was impossible to be able to be

2706
01:55:34,950 --> 01:55:32,080
slowed down

2707
01:55:36,550 --> 01:55:34,960
to that slow on her iphone and we're

2708
01:55:37,990 --> 01:55:36,560
hearing growls

2709
01:55:41,589 --> 01:55:38,000
and things like that and this is

2710
01:55:47,750 --> 01:55:41,599
something i really have no idea

2711
01:55:53,990 --> 01:55:51,830
okay uh mark before uh we move forward

2712
01:55:54,950 --> 01:55:54,000
first off i'm up against a break so i'm

2713
01:55:57,910 --> 01:55:54,960

gonna i'm gonna

2714

01:55:58,310 --> 01:55:57,920

put you on hold and then i'll bring you

2715

01:56:00,149 --> 01:55:58,320

back

2716

01:56:01,830 --> 01:56:00,159

after the break okay so i'm just giving

2717

01:56:02,709 --> 01:56:01,840

you that i mean no hold on we're not

2718

01:56:04,870 --> 01:56:02,719

done

2719

01:56:06,870 --> 01:56:04,880

okay what i'm saying not going anywhere

2720

01:56:10,310 --> 01:56:06,880

i'm giving you that warning now

2721

01:56:13,990 --> 01:56:10,320

now let's get back to uh what did you

2722

01:56:17,030 --> 01:56:14,000

see bigfoot up there you know what

2723

01:56:17,669 --> 01:56:17,040

i have not seen it the one time i was up

2724

01:56:20,550 --> 01:56:17,679

there

2725

01:56:22,870 --> 01:56:20,560

we were sleeping in her house she's in

2726

01:56:26,669 --> 01:56:22,880

the middle of nowhere

2727

01:56:29,350 --> 01:56:26,679

down up on a hill um she's got 250

2728

01:56:31,270 --> 01:56:29,360

250-pound pyrenees dogs

2729

01:56:32,950 --> 01:56:31,280

that are outside and they start going

2730

01:56:35,589 --> 01:56:32,960

crazy

2731

01:56:36,709 --> 01:56:35,599

i brought my dog up one night and we

2732

01:56:40,709 --> 01:56:36,719

were sleeping inside

2733

01:56:44,070 --> 01:56:40,719

my dog starts going crazy one night also

2734

01:56:46,229 --> 01:56:44,080

with growls that he's never used before

2735

01:56:48,790 --> 01:56:46,239

and i can just sense that something's

2736

01:56:51,830 --> 01:56:48,800

there something's about this valley

2737

01:56:52,950 --> 01:56:51,840

and now i've been doing so much research

2738

01:56:55,669 --> 01:56:52,960

and talking to

2739

01:56:57,990 --> 01:56:55,679

multiple people and checking on the

2740

01:57:01,510 --> 01:56:58,000

indian aspect of it

2741

01:57:05,589 --> 01:57:01,520

and 1880s there were

2742

01:57:08,310 --> 01:57:05,599

reports and things from these tribes

2743

01:57:09,350 --> 01:57:08,320

about talking about bigfoots and i did a

2744

01:57:11,270 --> 01:57:09,360

survey

2745

01:57:13,669 --> 01:57:11,280

trying to find the types of minerals

2746

01:57:16,550 --> 01:57:13,679

that are there and

2747

01:57:17,669 --> 01:57:16,560

are there enough food sources and

2748

01:57:20,629 --> 01:57:17,679

there's

2749

01:57:22,709 --> 01:57:20,639

caves everywhere and it's just as if i'm

2750

01:57:25,510 --> 01:57:22,719

going down a rabbit hill

2751
01:57:26,709 --> 01:57:25,520
and i've spoken to a lot of really

2752
01:57:30,310 --> 01:57:26,719
regarded people

2753
01:57:33,750 --> 01:57:30,320
in this this whole i guess

2754
01:57:34,709 --> 01:57:33,760
industry or bigfoot or experiences and

2755
01:57:39,109 --> 01:57:34,719
things

2756
01:57:42,790 --> 01:57:39,119
and it's just been very strange what i'm

2757
01:57:45,350 --> 01:57:42,800
coming across and uh

2758
01:57:46,229 --> 01:57:45,360
every single day i learn something more

2759
01:57:53,270 --> 01:57:46,239
that's

2760
01:57:55,669 --> 01:57:53,280
um confusing

2761
01:57:57,030 --> 01:57:55,679
and this was something that i never this

2762
01:58:00,550 --> 01:57:57,040
is i was never

2763
01:58:01,430 --> 01:58:00,560

i had seen one in 1983 in colorado i saw

2764

01:58:03,510 --> 01:58:01,440

bigfoot

2765

01:58:04,950 --> 01:58:03,520

in northern colorado so i've always been

2766

01:58:07,589 --> 01:58:04,960

interested in this

2767

01:58:08,790 --> 01:58:07,599

and because of my business i travel all

2768

01:58:11,669 --> 01:58:08,800

over the world

2769

01:58:13,350 --> 01:58:11,679

um various south america central america

2770

01:58:16,470 --> 01:58:13,360

i've seen ufos

2771

01:58:17,830 --> 01:58:16,480

i've seen strange things i've spoken to

2772

01:58:19,510 --> 01:58:17,840

people in the middle of

2773

01:58:21,510 --> 01:58:19,520

the jungle and things like that that

2774

01:58:23,589 --> 01:58:21,520

have seen um

2775

01:58:24,550 --> 01:58:23,599

strange things so it's always been an

2776

01:58:27,589 --> 01:58:24,560

interest of me

2777

01:58:30,790 --> 01:58:27,599

but this was not what i

2778

01:58:32,790 --> 01:58:30,800

worked towards or anything until

2779

01:58:34,149 --> 01:58:32,800

i got this call and i went up there and

2780

01:58:37,430 --> 01:58:34,159

now i think that

2781

01:58:39,430 --> 01:58:37,440

it's something legit and i'm trying

2782

01:58:41,669 --> 01:58:39,440

i'm going back up next week except

2783

01:58:43,990 --> 01:58:41,679

there's a huge storm coming in

2784

01:58:45,830 --> 01:58:44,000

it's snowing right now it's supposed to

2785

01:58:47,109 --> 01:58:45,840

be up there for five days so if i don't

2786

01:58:50,149 --> 01:58:47,119

go up next week

2787

01:58:53,270 --> 01:58:50,159

it's going to be the following week

2788

01:58:56,390 --> 01:58:53,280

and i just wanted to pick your brain

2789

01:58:59,830 --> 01:58:56,400

i'm having people who are stating

2790

01:59:03,510 --> 01:58:59,840

that it's fifth dimensional

2791

01:59:06,149 --> 01:59:03,520

there's portals involved

2792

01:59:07,109 --> 01:59:06,159

i went up there she's got some very

2793

01:59:10,470 --> 01:59:07,119

strange

2794

01:59:13,589 --> 01:59:10,480

pine trees that are gnar all gnarled and

2795

01:59:14,950 --> 01:59:13,599

something i've never seen before i left

2796

01:59:18,149 --> 01:59:14,960

her house

2797

01:59:21,350 --> 01:59:18,159

with the camera it said i had 2 000

2798

01:59:22,229 --> 01:59:21,360

photos available on this camera i walked

2799

01:59:25,589 --> 01:59:22,239

down there

2800

01:59:28,390 --> 01:59:25,599

took five photos of multiple

2801

01:59:31,189 --> 01:59:28,400

uh shots of these trees next thing i

2802

01:59:32,870 --> 01:59:31,199

knew my camera battery was completely

2803

01:59:35,990 --> 01:59:32,880

dead

2804

01:59:38,390 --> 01:59:36,000

the next day it happened again not to

2805

01:59:40,950 --> 01:59:38,400

mention i've also lost

2806

01:59:42,470 --> 01:59:40,960

photos of things that i have taken up

2807

01:59:45,510 --> 01:59:42,480

there

2808

01:59:45,830 --> 01:59:45,520

she stated that yes we have this problem

2809

01:59:49,189 --> 01:59:45,840

with

2810

01:59:49,990 --> 01:59:49,199

the batteries it actually happens quite

2811

01:59:52,229 --> 01:59:50,000

often

2812

01:59:53,510 --> 01:59:52,239

and i'm just at a loss for words now of

2813

01:59:55,430 --> 01:59:53,520

what's going on

2814

01:59:57,189 --> 01:59:55,440

all right well stay right there mark

2815

01:59:59,430 --> 01:59:57,199

we're going to take our break this

2816

02:00:00,950 --> 01:59:59,440

is fade to black i am your host jimmy

2817

02:00:03,910 --> 02:00:00,960

church

2818

02:00:05,270 --> 02:00:03,920

and uh we're talking bigfoot with mark

2819

02:00:08,070 --> 02:00:05,280

and apparently up

2820

02:00:09,669 --> 02:00:08,080

on the oregon border and he's been doing

2821

02:00:11,510 --> 02:00:09,679

some research up there

2822

02:00:13,510 --> 02:00:11,520

so we'll find out more when we come back

2823

02:00:17,669 --> 02:00:13,520

after this short break stay with us

2824

02:00:17,679 --> 02:00:25,350

hi everybody on

2825

02:00:28,870 --> 02:00:27,109

this is jimmychurchradio.com digital

2826

02:00:32,550 --> 02:00:28,880

broadcasting station

2827

02:00:34,390 --> 02:00:32,560

salt lake city utah van buren arkansas

2828

02:00:36,470 --> 02:00:34,400

why is it we're not very good with our

2829

02:00:38,229 --> 02:00:36,480

health regiment until it's too late we

2830

02:00:39,990 --> 02:00:38,239

don't put oil in the car until the

2831

02:00:42,629 --> 02:00:40,000

engine blows up when the body's out

2832

02:00:44,070 --> 02:00:42,639

of balance your health is not so good

2833

02:00:46,470 --> 02:00:44,080

give your body some love

2834

02:00:47,430 --> 02:00:46,480

log on to get the tea dot com that's get

2835

02:00:49,589 --> 02:00:47,440

the tea

2836

02:00:51,990 --> 02:00:49,599

dot com try our life change tea which

2837

02:00:54,229 --> 02:00:52,000

cleanses you from harmful intruders

2838

02:00:55,750 --> 02:00:54,239

a clean colon is one of the ways to

2839

02:00:57,669 --> 02:00:55,760

bring the body in balance

2840

02:00:59,910 --> 02:00:57,679

we also carry organic supplements to

2841

02:01:02,310 --> 02:00:59,920

help you get where you need to go

2842

02:01:06,390 --> 02:01:02,320

so do your body a favor log on to get

2843

02:01:08,550 --> 02:01:06,400

the tea.com that's get the ttea.com

2844

02:01:09,830 --> 02:01:08,560

you can even visit our sales page to

2845

02:01:12,070 --> 02:01:09,840

save some dough

2846

02:01:13,830 --> 02:01:12,080

does anybody call money dough anymore

2847

02:01:15,030 --> 02:01:13,840

anyway if you're looking for short

2848

02:01:17,510 --> 02:01:15,040

helpful health tips

2849

02:01:18,790 --> 02:01:17,520

go to youtube and punch in health

2850

02:01:22,950 --> 02:01:18,800

matters now

2851
02:01:26,629 --> 02:01:22,960
that's health matters so

2852
02:01:28,950 --> 02:01:26,639
log on to getthet.com shop get balanced

2853
02:01:29,990 --> 02:01:28,960
then learn some cool tips at health

2854
02:01:31,830 --> 02:01:30,000
matters now

2855
02:01:34,070 --> 02:01:31,840
you'll be glad you did that's get the

2856
02:01:36,070 --> 02:01:34,080
tea dot com

2857
02:01:39,070 --> 02:01:36,080
your contact for current news and

2858
02:01:40,950 --> 02:01:39,080
trending topics

2859
02:01:42,709 --> 02:01:40,960
kgraradio.com

2860
02:01:44,470 --> 02:01:42,719
this is jimmy church of fade to black

2861
02:01:47,669 --> 02:01:44,480
and i only drink

2862
02:01:48,390 --> 02:01:47,679
fade to black blend coffee from river

2863
02:01:52,629 --> 02:01:48,400

moon

2864

02:01:56,709 --> 02:01:52,639

banner at jimmychurchradio.com

2865

02:02:02,830 --> 02:01:56,719

promo code f2b blend

2866

02:02:02,840 --> 02:02:07,270

is

2867

02:02:07,280 --> 02:02:11,189

[Music]

2868

02:02:14,390 --> 02:02:13,030

when you're in the house for longer

2869

02:02:16,629 --> 02:02:14,400

periods of time

2870

02:02:18,470 --> 02:02:16,639

you can see them flying or running

2871

02:02:22,070 --> 02:02:18,480

across the floor

2872

02:02:23,510 --> 02:02:22,080

ooh yuck they're unhealthy gross and

2873

02:02:27,750 --> 02:02:23,520

disgusting

2874

02:02:30,870 --> 02:02:27,760

bugs i loathe bugs we keep a clean home

2875

02:02:32,229 --> 02:02:30,880

but occasionally bugs show up well i

2876

02:02:35,189 --> 02:02:32,239

found something that is

2877

02:02:35,990 --> 02:02:35,199

tougher than bugs orange guard on

2878

02:02:39,270 --> 02:02:36,000

contact

2879

02:02:42,550 --> 02:02:39,280

it kills hidden bugs including ants

2880

02:02:45,270 --> 02:02:42,560

roaches and fleas plus orange guard

2881

02:02:47,350 --> 02:02:45,280

is a residual repellent all of the

2882

02:02:47,990 --> 02:02:47,360

ingredients of orange guard are on the

2883

02:02:51,109 --> 02:02:48,000

fda

2884

02:02:53,030 --> 02:02:51,119

generally recognized as safe list orange

2885

02:02:56,070 --> 02:02:53,040

guard may be used around food

2886

02:03:00,070 --> 02:02:56,080

humans and pets it comes with a

2887

02:03:03,830 --> 02:03:00,080

30-day money-back guarantee orange guard

2888

02:03:16,070 --> 02:03:03,840

available at orangeguard.com whole foods

2889

02:03:23,030 --> 02:03:19,189

you want to know a secret i love

2890

02:03:25,109 --> 02:03:23,040

ponies i really love ponies i'm serious

2891

02:03:26,709 --> 02:03:25,119

i couldn't stay sane without pawn needs

2892

02:03:29,830 --> 02:03:26,719

to brush

2893

02:03:30,790 --> 02:03:29,840

why fade to black because you never got

2894

02:03:35,189 --> 02:03:30,800

that pony

2895

02:03:39,669 --> 02:03:37,350

this is fade to black with jimmy church

2896

02:03:58,670 --> 02:03:39,679

on the game changer radio network

2897

02:04:01,669 --> 02:03:59,910

[Music]

2898

02:04:03,430 --> 02:04:01,679

welcome back fade to black i am your

2899

02:04:05,030 --> 02:04:03,440

host jimmy church thursday night fader

2900

02:04:06,390 --> 02:04:05,040

night open lines all night long seven

2901
02:04:09,189 --> 02:04:06,400
four seven

2902
02:04:09,990 --> 02:04:09,199
two two eight two zero five one seven

2903
02:04:12,310 --> 02:04:10,000
four seven two two

2904
02:04:14,550 --> 02:04:12,320
eight two zero five one right now uh

2905
02:04:15,990 --> 02:04:14,560
we're talking uh to mark who's been

2906
02:04:19,830 --> 02:04:16,000
doing some

2907
02:04:20,950 --> 02:04:19,840
uh uh bigfoot research up on the oregon

2908
02:04:23,830 --> 02:04:20,960
border

2909
02:04:25,030 --> 02:04:23,840
and uh he's talking about his trips uh

2910
02:04:28,069 --> 02:04:25,040
that he's been taking

2911
02:04:30,069 --> 02:04:28,079
up there and mark what uh what

2912
02:04:31,189 --> 02:04:30,079
area when you say you know the oregon

2913
02:04:34,470 --> 02:04:31,199

borders wide

2914

02:04:38,149 --> 02:04:34,480

with california what what part

2915

02:04:41,030 --> 02:04:38,159

i'm actually about two hours from

2916

02:04:42,229 --> 02:04:41,040

reno i don't really want to give the

2917

02:04:44,950 --> 02:04:42,239

town because it's

2918

02:04:47,189 --> 02:04:44,960

a crazy small town and i'm worried that

2919

02:04:49,990 --> 02:04:47,199

people are just gonna

2920

02:04:50,629 --> 02:04:50,000

trample all over this woman's property

2921

02:04:54,149 --> 02:04:50,639

so

2922

02:04:55,910 --> 02:04:54,159

trying to be respectful

2923

02:04:57,270 --> 02:04:55,920

i'll give you the j i mean the general

2924

02:05:00,470 --> 02:04:57,280

area

2925

02:05:03,990 --> 02:05:00,480

um up in plumas national park okay

2926
02:05:06,629 --> 02:05:04,000
national forest okay okay now um has she

2927
02:05:07,510 --> 02:05:06,639
taken any videos you haven't seen

2928
02:05:09,750 --> 02:05:07,520
bigfoot

2929
02:05:10,790 --> 02:05:09,760
has she taken videos or photographs has

2930
02:05:14,149 --> 02:05:10,800
anybody seen

2931
02:05:17,430 --> 02:05:14,159
bigfoot or just hearing bigfoot

2932
02:05:19,350 --> 02:05:17,440
yeah i have actually she hears the

2933
02:05:23,990 --> 02:05:19,360
growling quite often

2934
02:05:26,229 --> 02:05:24,000
she did a video two days ago

2935
02:05:27,189 --> 02:05:26,239
and what had happened was it was a

2936
02:05:30,390 --> 02:05:27,199
three-minute

2937
02:05:33,430 --> 02:05:30,400
video that

2938
02:05:35,270 --> 02:05:33,440

actually was slowed down to almost 20

2939

02:05:37,430 --> 02:05:35,280
minutes

2940

02:05:38,709 --> 02:05:37,440
and i know it sounds weird to to

2941

02:05:41,510 --> 02:05:38,719
understand this or

2942

02:05:42,790 --> 02:05:41,520
or to formulate in your mind but i sent

2943

02:05:45,430 --> 02:05:42,800
this

2944

02:05:47,510 --> 02:05:45,440
to someone that put it on their

2945

02:05:50,550 --> 02:05:47,520
spectrometer

2946

02:05:52,709 --> 02:05:50,560
toby johnson and he's known too

2947

02:05:53,990 --> 02:05:52,719
and he's got a show and he does all that

2948

02:05:57,510 --> 02:05:54,000
and he said

2949

02:06:00,709 --> 02:05:57,520
that how slow her iphone

2950

02:06:03,589 --> 02:06:00,719
had slowed down um

2951
02:06:06,229 --> 02:06:03,599
was not possible and he doesn't realize

2952
02:06:09,589 --> 02:06:06,239
if it was manipulated

2953
02:06:12,790 --> 02:06:09,599
because i guess bigfoot

2954
02:06:17,910 --> 02:06:12,800
has had the ability to manipulate it

2955
02:06:22,790 --> 02:06:20,470
is bigfoot in the video can you see

2956
02:06:26,709 --> 02:06:22,800
bigfoot in the video

2957
02:06:29,990 --> 02:06:26,719
you hear a growling like a strange

2958
02:06:34,470 --> 02:06:30,000
strange growling okay

2959
02:06:37,990 --> 02:06:34,480
right right right i she went out late at

2960
02:06:39,990 --> 02:06:38,000
uh late afternoon it was almost dark to

2961
02:06:43,109 --> 02:06:40,000
start her car because it hadn't been

2962
02:06:44,950 --> 02:06:43,119
started for four days and it snowed

2963
02:06:47,830 --> 02:06:44,960

she had the car running she ran to the

2964

02:06:50,550 --> 02:06:47,840

other side of her house

2965

02:06:52,550 --> 02:06:50,560

and then she heard this growling

2966

02:06:54,629 --> 02:06:52,560

throughout the whole video

2967

02:06:55,589 --> 02:06:54,639

and she told me it was a three minute

2968

02:06:57,750 --> 02:06:55,599

video

2969

02:06:59,350 --> 02:06:57,760

and it actually ended up being a

2970

02:07:01,270 --> 02:06:59,360

20-minute video

2971

02:07:03,990 --> 02:07:01,280

there was something that happened where

2972

02:07:07,109 --> 02:07:04,000

it slowed down

2973

02:07:10,390 --> 02:07:07,119

um and toby johnson he went through this

2974

02:07:12,790 --> 02:07:10,400

and he analyzed it and everything and

2975

02:07:15,030 --> 02:07:12,800

we're just at a loss for words and he's

2976

02:07:18,229 --> 02:07:15,040

telling me this has happened before

2977

02:07:19,750 --> 02:07:18,239

with things that he's investigated in

2978

02:07:23,669 --> 02:07:19,760

regards to

2979

02:07:27,430 --> 02:07:23,679

um manipulation of video and audio

2980

02:07:31,350 --> 02:07:27,440

and things like that yeah and um and

2981

02:07:33,669 --> 02:07:31,360

and has she has she seen bigfoot what

2982

02:07:37,910 --> 02:07:33,679

has she described

2983

02:07:40,229 --> 02:07:37,920

okay she lives on the top of the hill

2984

02:07:41,750 --> 02:07:40,239

she has two employees that live about

2985

02:07:45,430 --> 02:07:41,760

300 yards

2986

02:07:47,830 --> 02:07:45,440

below her she has had instances

2987

02:07:49,750 --> 02:07:47,840

where there is something that comes up

2988

02:07:53,669 --> 02:07:49,760

on her porch

2989

02:07:55,350 --> 02:07:53,679

she can feel it sense it hears noises

2990

02:07:56,790 --> 02:07:55,360

here's pounding on the side of their

2991

02:08:00,790 --> 02:07:56,800

house

2992

02:08:03,910 --> 02:08:00,800

she called down to the employees

2993

02:08:06,550 --> 02:08:03,920

on the radio they

2994

02:08:08,310 --> 02:08:06,560

began running running up the guy in the

2995

02:08:11,990 --> 02:08:08,320

front had a headlight

2996

02:08:14,149 --> 02:08:12,000

the guy behind him had a gun on his side

2997

02:08:16,310 --> 02:08:14,159

uh the guy in front of the headlight

2998

02:08:19,030 --> 02:08:16,320

said 30 feet away

2999

02:08:20,470 --> 02:08:19,040

he saw a bigfoot and it just basically

3000

02:08:22,310 --> 02:08:20,480

disappeared

3001
02:08:23,750 --> 02:08:22,320
it was right there one moment the next

3002
02:08:27,030 --> 02:08:23,760
moment he

3003
02:08:29,430 --> 02:08:27,040
was he had disappeared and i interviewed

3004
02:08:31,589 --> 02:08:29,440
these guys so i know

3005
02:08:33,669 --> 02:08:31,599
that it that it was legit what they were

3006
02:08:37,030 --> 02:08:33,679
believing what they were thinking

3007
02:08:40,550 --> 02:08:37,040
and things like that and um

3008
02:08:44,870 --> 02:08:40,560
what did they describe what did they see

3009
02:08:48,390 --> 02:08:44,880
a large dark bear

3010
02:08:53,270 --> 02:08:48,400
like shaggy on two foot

3011
02:08:59,750 --> 02:08:56,629
very interesting um yeah um

3012
02:09:01,910 --> 02:08:59,760
and you're going back when i'm

3013
02:09:04,790 --> 02:09:01,920

i'm planning to go on tuesday the

3014

02:09:08,069 --> 02:09:04,800

problem with this big storm up there

3015

02:09:11,109 --> 02:09:08,079

um i i don't know how bad the storm

3016

02:09:13,350 --> 02:09:11,119

is gonna be if it's still going on

3017

02:09:15,350 --> 02:09:13,360

then i'll wait one more week and see

3018

02:09:19,350 --> 02:09:15,360

what happens

3019

02:09:22,390 --> 02:09:19,360

and uh you'll share all of this with us

3020

02:09:24,069 --> 02:09:22,400

uh as it goes down i i i could

3021

02:09:25,830 --> 02:09:24,079

i mean i would like to i mean there's

3022

02:09:27,750 --> 02:09:25,840

stuff i haven't brought up too

3023

02:09:29,510 --> 02:09:27,760

i could i'd love to talk to you outside

3024

02:09:30,709 --> 02:09:29,520

of this if somebody wants to take my

3025

02:09:33,589 --> 02:09:30,719

number

3026

02:09:35,589 --> 02:09:33,599

there's certain i i think you have a lot

3027

02:09:37,589 --> 02:09:35,599

of experience because you've spoken to

3028

02:09:39,990 --> 02:09:37,599

so many different people

3029

02:09:41,750 --> 02:09:40,000

you've heard different people's ideas

3030

02:09:44,470 --> 02:09:41,760

different people's stories

3031

02:09:45,350 --> 02:09:44,480

and what connections and correlations

3032

02:09:47,350 --> 02:09:45,360

there are

3033

02:09:48,790 --> 02:09:47,360

now what about there's things that she's

3034

02:09:51,910 --> 02:09:48,800

brought up with me

3035

02:09:54,950 --> 02:09:51,920

that i'm sort of scared

3036

02:09:57,910 --> 02:09:54,960

or i don't really want to say over

3037

02:09:58,870 --> 02:09:57,920

the radio to give away who she is and

3038

02:10:00,629 --> 02:09:58,880

things like that

3039

02:10:02,229 --> 02:10:00,639

yeah i'm not worried about that uh mark

3040

02:10:05,510 --> 02:10:02,239

but what about what about

3041

02:10:09,030 --> 02:10:05,520

footprints um

3042

02:10:10,790 --> 02:10:09,040

there have been it's okay so she's gone

3043

02:10:13,990 --> 02:10:10,800

out there

3044

02:10:16,390 --> 02:10:14,000

and where it is the ground is

3045

02:10:19,109 --> 02:10:16,400

really frozen hard so you can't get

3046

02:10:22,550 --> 02:10:21,189

where you can see anything she's been

3047

02:10:25,830 --> 02:10:22,560

going out every day

3048

02:10:28,069 --> 02:10:25,840

now and looking for the snow

3049

02:10:30,149 --> 02:10:28,079

she's been seeing deer and things like

3050

02:10:34,149 --> 02:10:30,159

that but nothing

3051

02:10:37,350 --> 02:10:34,159

that was basically a large footprint

3052

02:10:38,229 --> 02:10:37,360

so she's walking around she's she's

3053

02:10:41,270 --> 02:10:38,239

older

3054

02:10:41,990 --> 02:10:41,280

she's senior citizen she's disabled so

3055

02:10:43,990 --> 02:10:42,000

she has to be

3056

02:10:45,350 --> 02:10:44,000

careful about hurting herself and

3057

02:10:48,069 --> 02:10:45,360

walking around

3058

02:10:49,030 --> 02:10:48,079

in that regards so that's that's one

3059

02:10:52,870 --> 02:10:49,040

thing

3060

02:10:55,189 --> 02:10:52,880

really been happening in the last

3061

02:10:56,790 --> 02:10:55,199

month month and a half since i first

3062

02:10:59,990 --> 02:10:56,800

spoke with her

3063

02:11:01,910 --> 02:11:00,000

um i've got a strange thing she called

3064

02:11:03,750 --> 02:11:01,920

me one day and i've got

3065

02:11:04,950 --> 02:11:03,760

some pictures that i posted up on my

3066

02:11:08,229 --> 02:11:04,960

facebook where

3067

02:11:11,189 --> 02:11:08,239

she there was a large

3068

02:11:13,189 --> 02:11:11,199

actually fecal materials where somebody

3069

02:11:18,229 --> 02:11:13,199

it took a poop

3070

02:11:21,910 --> 02:11:18,239

where it's like 14-inch circumference

3071

02:11:25,350 --> 02:11:21,920

and she called me she took pictures

3072

02:11:27,430 --> 02:11:25,360

i had her save a sample of it

3073

02:11:29,510 --> 02:11:27,440

i have a sample up there when i get that

3074

02:11:33,189 --> 02:11:29,520

i'll bring it back down

3075

02:11:35,830 --> 02:11:33,199

but the strange thing about it was it

3076

02:11:36,709 --> 02:11:35,840

she told me the next day it basically

3077

02:11:39,830 --> 02:11:36,719

turned into

3078

02:11:42,950 --> 02:11:39,840

dirt like it was

3079

02:11:46,069 --> 02:11:42,960

this consistency didn't really have

3080

02:11:48,870 --> 02:11:46,079

a smell there really wasn't anything

3081

02:11:51,510 --> 02:11:48,880

inside i said were there berries or or

3082

02:11:52,310 --> 02:11:51,520

pieces of flesh or hair there's nothing

3083

02:11:54,870 --> 02:11:52,320

like that

3084

02:11:55,669 --> 02:11:54,880

but she said it was the strangest thing

3085

02:11:59,270 --> 02:11:55,679

in that

3086

02:12:03,350 --> 02:11:59,280

it basically went from a fecal

3087

02:12:07,030 --> 02:12:03,360

material to dirt

3088

02:12:10,069 --> 02:12:07,040

and she's a doctor she's highly educated

3089

02:12:14,870 --> 02:12:10,079

she's highly highly educated

3090

02:12:18,229 --> 02:12:14,880

um she's aware of these things and

3091

02:12:21,750 --> 02:12:18,239

it's just very strange

3092

02:12:25,109 --> 02:12:21,760

well keep us uh keep us posted and

3093

02:12:26,629 --> 02:12:25,119

uh i mean uh footprints if somebody

3094

02:12:29,189 --> 02:12:26,639

something is pounding on the side of the

3095

02:12:31,589 --> 02:12:29,199

house and it's snowing outside

3096

02:12:32,550 --> 02:12:31,599

you've got footprints outside you know

3097

02:12:35,350 --> 02:12:32,560

so that

3098

02:12:36,790 --> 02:12:35,360

that should be there i'm hoping that it

3099

02:12:40,069 --> 02:12:36,800

is i should say

3100

02:12:40,950 --> 02:12:40,079

um but maybe you can uh capture

3101
02:12:45,030 --> 02:12:40,960
something

3102
02:12:48,069 --> 02:12:45,040
uh on your camera uh maybe some video

3103
02:12:50,550 --> 02:12:48,079
i'm i'm totally intrigued by you know

3104
02:12:51,669 --> 02:12:50,560
that the howling and and the audio that

3105
02:12:53,990 --> 02:12:51,679
is there

3106
02:12:55,510 --> 02:12:54,000
and it sounds like this is a golden

3107
02:12:58,870 --> 02:12:55,520
opportunity

3108
02:13:01,910 --> 02:12:58,880
uh to to get the holy grail right

3109
02:13:03,750 --> 02:13:01,920
to get something on video and and see

3110
02:13:04,870 --> 02:13:03,760
see what is happening up there i'm glad

3111
02:13:07,510 --> 02:13:04,880
she's not

3112
02:13:07,990 --> 02:13:07,520
it's it doesn't sound like she's scared

3113
02:13:15,669 --> 02:13:08,000

right

3114

02:13:17,510 --> 02:13:15,679

and i i talk to her and she's like

3115

02:13:20,149 --> 02:13:17,520

and i tell her i don't if they were

3116

02:13:23,109 --> 02:13:20,159

gonna hurt you i think they would

3117

02:13:24,870 --> 02:13:23,119

and she feels contentment she doesn't

3118

02:13:27,189 --> 02:13:24,880

feel like they're and i don't think they

3119

02:13:29,589 --> 02:13:27,199

are gonna hurt her

3120

02:13:30,790 --> 02:13:29,599

um but with all these different people

3121

02:13:33,910 --> 02:13:30,800

who i've spoke with

3122

02:13:36,950 --> 02:13:33,920

who are saying fifth dimensional

3123

02:13:40,229 --> 02:13:36,960

and they can manifest and sometimes

3124

02:13:43,750 --> 02:13:40,239

they can just show up at a location

3125

02:13:44,709 --> 02:13:43,760

i mean i have spoken to probably 50 or

3126

02:13:46,790 --> 02:13:44,719

60

3127

02:13:47,910 --> 02:13:46,800

different people that have written books

3128

02:13:49,750 --> 02:13:47,920

about this and

3129

02:13:52,069 --> 02:13:49,760

i've reached out to individuals and

3130

02:13:55,270 --> 02:13:52,079

everybody's been really really nice

3131

02:13:56,629 --> 02:13:55,280

and everybody has a different idea and

3132

02:14:00,390 --> 02:13:56,639

um

3133

02:14:04,310 --> 02:14:00,400

a different theory and in regards

3134

02:14:07,750 --> 02:14:04,320

i i spoke with dr um johnson

3135

02:14:11,109 --> 02:14:07,760

and we spoke for a long time yesterday

3136

02:14:15,030 --> 02:14:11,119

about his idea and how

3137

02:14:17,990 --> 02:14:15,040

there's a connection in regards to orbs

3138

02:14:19,189 --> 02:14:18,000

and bigfoot and i'm at a point i don't

3139

02:14:22,390 --> 02:14:19,199

know what

3140

02:14:23,990 --> 02:14:22,400

to really believe anymore because

3141

02:14:25,430 --> 02:14:24,000

i'm one of those that believes in

3142

02:14:28,709 --> 02:14:25,440

evidence and i need

3143

02:14:30,950 --> 02:14:28,719

that actual animal

3144

02:14:31,750 --> 02:14:30,960

or whatever he is in front of me to

3145

02:14:34,550 --> 02:14:31,760

believe

3146

02:14:35,990 --> 02:14:34,560

and to see yeah and now other people are

3147

02:14:38,790 --> 02:14:36,000

telling me

3148

02:14:40,950 --> 02:14:38,800

a different correlation and it makes me

3149

02:14:44,149 --> 02:14:40,960

think is there a correlation with

3150

02:14:46,470 --> 02:14:44,159

ufos because she's seen them multiple

3151

02:14:50,069 --> 02:14:46,480

multiple times in that area

3152

02:14:52,950 --> 02:14:50,079

as well as orbs she's had

3153

02:14:54,470 --> 02:14:52,960

orbs with yeah i agree with with with

3154

02:14:57,510 --> 02:14:54,480

all of that it's such an

3155

02:15:00,870 --> 02:14:57,520

interesting subject and yeah

3156

02:15:04,950 --> 02:15:00,880

uh you know i've seen bigfoot prints um

3157

02:15:07,270 --> 02:15:04,960

but i haven't uh you know i haven't

3158

02:15:08,310 --> 02:15:07,280

compared to what i've seen with ufos and

3159

02:15:11,109 --> 02:15:08,320

ghosts and

3160

02:15:11,589 --> 02:15:11,119

other things um i've had all of that

3161

02:15:15,350 --> 02:15:11,599

happen

3162

02:15:17,510 --> 02:15:15,360

but bigfoot is is a lot more elusive but

3163

02:15:18,390 --> 02:15:17,520

there's a lot of very intriguing stories

3164

02:15:19,910 --> 02:15:18,400

out there and

3165

02:15:22,310 --> 02:15:19,920

we're going to be covering this more and

3166

02:15:24,069 --> 02:15:22,320

more on fade to black because

3167

02:15:25,510 --> 02:15:24,079

i think there's a huge interest out

3168

02:15:26,709 --> 02:15:25,520

there for it there's a lot of great

3169

02:15:29,990 --> 02:15:26,719

research

3170

02:15:30,390 --> 02:15:30,000

uh we need uh you know the next step

3171

02:15:31,910 --> 02:15:30,400

here

3172

02:15:34,470 --> 02:15:31,920

the one that you're looking for and

3173

02:15:35,109 --> 02:15:34,480

hopefully what you're doing up there

3174

02:15:38,470 --> 02:15:35,119

right now

3175

02:15:40,709 --> 02:15:38,480

in oregon um you're you're right on the

3176

02:15:41,910 --> 02:15:40,719

edge of something breaking so keep us

3177

02:15:44,629 --> 02:15:41,920

posted mark

3178

02:15:45,430 --> 02:15:44,639

yeah and i will i will i did i don't

3179

02:15:48,870 --> 02:15:45,440

know

3180

02:15:50,629 --> 02:15:48,880

if i can say i put my facebook i

3181

02:15:52,310 --> 02:15:50,639

with my business i don't know if i can

3182

02:15:55,109 --> 02:15:52,320

say it and if somebody can

3183

02:15:57,669 --> 02:15:55,119

reach out with me it has any ideas i

3184

02:16:01,109 --> 02:15:57,679

don't know if i can tell you what it is

3185

02:16:04,629 --> 02:16:01,119

i posted videos of when i was up there

3186

02:16:07,750 --> 02:16:04,639

about what was going on

3187

02:16:09,510 --> 02:16:07,760

yeah well um and certainly uh you can

3188

02:16:12,550 --> 02:16:09,520

post all of that up in twitter

3189

02:16:14,709 --> 02:16:12,560

and our audience will retweet and

3190

02:16:15,830 --> 02:16:14,719

and get all of that out there so

3191

02:16:17,669 --> 02:16:15,840

definitely

3192

02:16:19,030 --> 02:16:17,679

i don't even think i i don't even have

3193

02:16:22,229 --> 02:16:19,040

twitter okay um

3194

02:16:22,550 --> 02:16:22,239

well eric does eric can handle it uh for

3195

02:16:26,310 --> 02:16:22,560

you

3196

02:16:28,709 --> 02:16:26,320

and get it up there okay enjoy it

3197

02:16:29,830 --> 02:16:28,719

i will sir thank you thank you so much

3198

02:16:32,309 --> 02:16:29,840

and then um

3199

02:16:34,150 --> 02:16:32,319

i'm gonna have eric get in touch with

3200

02:16:35,990 --> 02:16:34,160

you with my phone number

3201
02:16:37,830 --> 02:16:36,000
if you have a moment i have some other

3202
02:16:41,509 --> 02:16:37,840
things i didn't even speak about

3203
02:16:44,389 --> 02:16:41,519
you may have eric i actually

3204
02:16:46,389 --> 02:16:44,399
went over and met him and he we spoke

3205
02:16:47,030 --> 02:16:46,399
for a few hours we speak all the time

3206
02:16:50,230 --> 02:16:47,040
now

3207
02:16:54,309 --> 02:16:52,950
say that i'm not this a crazy guy and

3208
02:16:57,509 --> 02:16:54,319
where i'm going is

3209
02:16:57,910 --> 02:16:57,519
actually pretty legit no i'm i'm not you

3210
02:17:01,110 --> 02:16:57,920
seem

3211
02:17:03,910 --> 02:17:01,120
pretty legit to me so yeah absolutely

3212
02:17:04,950 --> 02:17:03,920
go and continue your research and keep

3213
02:17:07,669 --> 02:17:04,960

us posted

3214

02:17:08,709 --> 02:17:07,679

okay mark i will i will sir thank you

3215

02:17:10,549 --> 02:17:08,719

and have a good evening

3216

02:17:11,750 --> 02:17:10,559

yeah you too man great phone call thank

3217

02:17:13,990 --> 02:17:11,760

you for that

3218

02:17:15,349 --> 02:17:14,000

and uh i've been hearing about what's

3219

02:17:18,870 --> 02:17:15,359

going on up there

3220

02:17:22,230 --> 02:17:18,880

uh for a while now and

3221

02:17:25,270 --> 02:17:22,240

and so mark definitely stay on top of it

3222

02:17:29,270 --> 02:17:25,280

keep us posted and it

3223

02:17:31,830 --> 02:17:29,280

sounds like something is about to

3224

02:17:33,750 --> 02:17:31,840

to happen up there and and what i mean

3225

02:17:36,230 --> 02:17:33,760

by there's too much going on so

3226

02:17:37,030 --> 02:17:36,240

eventually somebody's gonna catch

3227

02:17:39,509 --> 02:17:37,040

something

3228

02:17:40,150 --> 02:17:39,519

we're gonna get some uh video we'll get

3229

02:17:43,429 --> 02:17:40,160

some still

3230

02:17:46,549 --> 02:17:43,439

images maybe get uh some footprints and

3231

02:17:48,309 --> 02:17:46,559

and and wow wow this is pretty cool it's

3232

02:17:50,150 --> 02:17:48,319

pretty cool plus she's got

3233

02:17:51,990 --> 02:17:50,160

uh some people that work for her on that

3234

02:17:53,190 --> 02:17:52,000

property too as well to keep her safe

3235

02:17:56,150 --> 02:17:53,200

but also

3236

02:17:56,389 --> 02:17:56,160

as witnesses let's go back to the phones

3237

02:17:57,669 --> 02:17:56,399

hi

3238

02:17:59,910 --> 02:17:57,679

you're live on fade to black who's

3239

02:18:02,790 --> 02:17:59,920

calling

3240

02:18:05,669 --> 02:18:02,800

hi jimmy this is kevin from texas hey

3241

02:18:07,990 --> 02:18:05,679

kevin how are you man

3242

02:18:08,870 --> 02:18:08,000

uh doing a lot better doing a lot better

3243

02:18:10,790 --> 02:18:08,880

uh

3244

02:18:13,110 --> 02:18:10,800

don't really have a lot to talk about

3245

02:18:16,469 --> 02:18:13,120

tonight i just want to

3246

02:18:18,469 --> 02:18:16,479

call in and say hello to to you

3247

02:18:19,830 --> 02:18:18,479

uh rita and all the fader knots it's

3248

02:18:24,870 --> 02:18:19,840

great to hear your voice

3249

02:18:26,469 --> 02:18:24,880

you just said you're doing a lot better

3250

02:18:29,509 --> 02:18:26,479

um you want to stay

3251

02:18:31,589 --> 02:18:29,519

a lot better from what

3252

02:18:32,790 --> 02:18:31,599

uh still not really comfortable with

3253

02:18:36,469 --> 02:18:32,800

that right now

3254

02:18:40,469 --> 02:18:36,479

but uh i'm doing a lot better optimistic

3255

02:18:43,669 --> 02:18:40,479

for the future a whole new life out here

3256

02:18:46,309 --> 02:18:43,679

what part of texas man uh

3257

02:18:48,790 --> 02:18:46,319

it's the uh eastern part of texas it's

3258

02:18:53,830 --> 02:18:48,800

uh near a place called or city

3259

02:18:56,309 --> 02:18:53,840

or right now it's yeah o-r-e-c-i-t-y

3260

02:18:57,509 --> 02:18:56,319

and right now it's very very cold

3261

02:19:00,230 --> 02:18:57,519

outside

3262

02:19:01,429 --> 02:19:00,240

okay after all the winter hold on hold

3263

02:19:05,110 --> 02:19:01,439

on i'm gonna look this up

3264

02:19:08,150 --> 02:19:05,120

real quick i i gotta see for myself

3265

02:19:11,270 --> 02:19:08,160

where the heck is ore city

3266

02:19:14,870 --> 02:19:11,280

texas and uh uh

3267

02:19:17,429 --> 02:19:14,880

it's it's around uh uh long view

3268

02:19:20,629 --> 02:19:17,439

longview is famous because uh the actor

3269

02:19:24,549 --> 02:19:20,639

matthew mcconaughey comes from there

3270

02:19:27,830 --> 02:19:24,559

and uh not that far from shreveport

3271

02:19:30,950 --> 02:19:27,840

and there's no there's texarkana

3272

02:19:32,309 --> 02:19:30,960

and uh there you go you got a nice lake

3273

02:19:35,349 --> 02:19:32,319

right there man

3274

02:19:37,589 --> 02:19:35,359

lake of the pines oh

3275

02:19:39,270 --> 02:19:37,599

yeah oh yes lake of the pines been there

3276

02:19:42,309 --> 02:19:39,280

uh several times

3277

02:19:43,429 --> 02:19:42,319

now hold on hold on i can top all of

3278

02:19:48,150 --> 02:19:43,439

this

3279

02:19:50,710 --> 02:19:48,160

there is a town called coffeerville

3280

02:19:52,150 --> 02:19:50,720

look at that coffeerville yeah right next

3281

02:19:56,950 --> 02:19:52,160

to it's the next

3282

02:19:59,830 --> 02:19:56,960

next next town uh north from ore city

3283

02:20:01,030 --> 02:19:59,840

yeah coffee ville there's there's a

3284

02:20:10,309 --> 02:20:01,040

coffee

3285

02:20:12,070 --> 02:20:10,319

look at that that's a good part of the

3286

02:20:15,349 --> 02:20:12,080

country dude

3287

02:20:17,590 --> 02:20:15,359

yes it's uh it's uh

3288

02:20:18,790 --> 02:20:17,600

the best way i can describe it it's like

3289

02:20:21,270 --> 02:20:18,800

several states

3290

02:20:23,270 --> 02:20:21,280

within just miles of each other i mean

3291

02:20:27,030 --> 02:20:23,280

it's it's really beautiful out here

3292

02:20:28,309 --> 02:20:27,040

so relaxing uh just in that relaxing

3293

02:20:30,309 --> 02:20:28,319

mode right now

3294

02:20:33,349 --> 02:20:30,319

but like i said i'm i'm doing a lot

3295

02:20:36,710 --> 02:20:33,359

better thinking a lot better

3296

02:20:39,830 --> 02:20:36,720

uh clearing things up uh looking

3297

02:20:41,270 --> 02:20:39,840

optimistically at the future well you

3298

02:20:44,550 --> 02:20:41,280

know the good news about

3299

02:20:47,830 --> 02:20:44,560

uh or city uh

3300

02:20:49,990 --> 02:20:47,840

you know it's population 125.

3301
02:20:51,030 --> 02:20:50,000
so that you got that going for you you

3302
02:21:01,670 --> 02:20:51,040
do have

3303
02:21:03,190 --> 02:21:01,680
one thing one thing i do want to say yes

3304
02:21:06,309 --> 02:21:03,200
since i've been out here

3305
02:21:09,510 --> 02:21:06,319
i've got to try whataburger

3306
02:21:09,750 --> 02:21:09,520
oh i saw you post that i saw you post

3307
02:21:13,110 --> 02:21:09,760
this

3308
02:21:15,910 --> 02:21:13,120
excellent man oh man oh it's it's

3309
02:21:16,790 --> 02:21:15,920
i'm i'm not that big on fast food but

3310
02:21:19,750 --> 02:21:16,800
when it comes

3311
02:21:22,070 --> 02:21:19,760
to whataburger it's like okay jimmy

3312
02:21:23,910 --> 02:21:22,080
church was right

3313
02:21:26,550 --> 02:21:23,920

and do you know what else you got in ore

3314

02:21:29,910 --> 02:21:26,560

city population 125

3315

02:21:33,270 --> 02:21:29,920

you got a sonic drive-in so you know

3316

02:21:36,389 --> 02:21:33,280

i mean life is good man

3317

02:21:38,230 --> 02:21:36,399

there are no sonics back east uh where

3318

02:21:40,710 --> 02:21:38,240

where i was originally from

3319

02:21:42,790 --> 02:21:40,720

uh definitely no whataburgers but i mean

3320

02:21:47,030 --> 02:21:42,800

out here it's like uh

3321

02:21:50,389 --> 02:21:47,040

it's like a it's a brand new planet

3322

02:21:52,790 --> 02:21:50,399

this is mayberry man that's exactly

3323

02:21:54,150 --> 02:21:52,800

woodbury that's what i'm looking i'm

3324

02:21:55,910 --> 02:21:54,160

looking at the map right here i'm

3325

02:21:58,230 --> 02:21:55,920

looking at downtown

3326

02:21:59,270 --> 02:21:58,240

and uh you got you know and it's cool

3327

02:22:02,469 --> 02:21:59,280

man there's

3328

02:22:04,950 --> 02:22:02,479

there it that is all right good for you

3329

02:22:07,190 --> 02:22:04,960

good for you and you know we don't even

3330

02:22:09,429 --> 02:22:07,200

have a sonic

3331

02:22:10,309 --> 02:22:09,439

we don't have a satellite no there's the

3332

02:22:18,270 --> 02:22:10,319

closest

3333

02:22:21,270 --> 02:22:18,280

is over on the south

3334

02:22:26,550 --> 02:22:21,280

south side of glendale

3335

02:22:29,990 --> 02:22:29,510

rita and i went there once um you know

3336

02:22:34,469 --> 02:22:30,000

it's an

3337

02:22:37,670 --> 02:22:34,479

just it's too far to go to

3338

02:22:38,630 --> 02:22:37,680

i we thought this is this is the truth

3339

02:22:41,590 --> 02:22:38,640

kevin

3340

02:22:42,230 --> 02:22:41,600

because sonic is so far away rita and i

3341

02:22:44,230 --> 02:22:42,240

were

3342

02:22:45,990 --> 02:22:44,240

thinking we need to open up a sonic in

3343

02:22:48,710 --> 02:22:46,000

the in the valley

3344

02:22:49,990 --> 02:22:48,720

we need to just we need to franchise

3345

02:22:52,710 --> 02:22:50,000

let's go and do this so i

3346

02:22:53,590 --> 02:22:52,720

went looked you know looked it up and

3347

02:22:56,950 --> 02:22:53,600

the

3348

02:22:58,309 --> 02:22:56,960

money that it takes to open a sonic and

3349

02:22:59,830 --> 02:22:58,319

see the thing is

3350

02:23:02,309 --> 02:22:59,840

so you have to have all that upfront

3351
02:23:07,110 --> 02:23:02,319
cash but you have to have the property

3352
02:23:09,429 --> 02:23:07,120
so sonic isn't a storefront

3353
02:23:10,309 --> 02:23:09,439
it's a drive-through it's a drive-in

3354
02:23:13,429 --> 02:23:10,319
it's a big

3355
02:23:14,630 --> 02:23:13,439
chunk of land and that's why there's no

3356
02:23:17,750 --> 02:23:14,640
sonics in the valley

3357
02:23:18,550 --> 02:23:17,760
because that chunk of land is like for a

3358
02:23:20,630 --> 02:23:18,560
sonic

3359
02:23:22,309 --> 02:23:20,640
it's got to be like 10 million dollars

3360
02:23:25,990 --> 02:23:22,319
20 million bucks

3361
02:23:28,469 --> 02:23:26,000
so that killed our whole sonic idea

3362
02:23:29,429 --> 02:23:28,479
um so it's like you were up here then

3363
02:23:32,710 --> 02:23:29,439

poop boom

3364

02:23:34,950 --> 02:23:32,720

to the bottom right

3365

02:23:35,990 --> 02:23:34,960

kevin man i miss you i miss you i'm glad

3366

02:23:39,190 --> 02:23:36,000

that you're better

3367

02:23:43,429 --> 02:23:39,200

and uh i mean you called in

3368

02:23:46,550 --> 02:23:43,439

and checked in with me uh every day

3369

02:23:48,309 --> 02:23:46,560

rita just said quit making stuff up you

3370

02:23:51,590 --> 02:23:48,319

wanted the sonic not me

3371

02:23:54,550 --> 02:23:51,600

that's what she just said oh man

3372

02:23:55,349 --> 02:23:54,560

it never ends right it doesn't she she

3373

02:23:59,270 --> 02:23:55,359

listens to

3374

02:24:01,110 --> 02:23:59,280

every word kevin enjoy your weekend my

3375

02:24:05,510 --> 02:24:01,120

man

3376

02:24:08,230 --> 02:24:05,520

uh you too jimmy uh be safe be well

3377

02:24:09,750 --> 02:24:08,240

fade to black fade to black that's what

3378

02:24:11,190 --> 02:24:09,760

i'm talking about that's kevin not from

3379

02:24:13,270 --> 02:24:11,200

west virginia

3380

02:24:15,110 --> 02:24:13,280

that's kevin from texas thank you kevin

3381

02:24:18,469 --> 02:24:15,120

enjoy your weekend

3382

02:24:20,950 --> 02:24:18,479

and uh uh

3383

02:24:21,910 --> 02:24:20,960

rita just said i'm making stuff up not

3384

02:24:25,030 --> 02:24:21,920

making that up we

3385

02:24:29,110 --> 02:24:25,040

you know this is the thing rita and i

3386

02:24:33,270 --> 02:24:29,120

um uh i really

3387

02:24:36,790 --> 02:24:33,280

we wanted to for for the longest time

3388

02:24:39,110 --> 02:24:36,800

rita such a great cook all right and

3389

02:24:40,550 --> 02:24:39,120

she makes these sandwiches and we went

3390

02:24:42,389 --> 02:24:40,560

through a period

3391

02:24:44,550 --> 02:24:42,399

of that where these sandwiches were so

3392

02:24:47,030 --> 02:24:44,560

good um

3393

02:24:47,910 --> 02:24:47,040

we got to open up a sandwich shop we

3394

02:24:51,110 --> 02:24:47,920

have to do this

3395

02:24:54,150 --> 02:24:51,120

the world needs to taste

3396

02:24:56,469 --> 02:24:54,160

this cooking they have to

3397

02:24:57,429 --> 02:24:56,479

you know and it's just it's just

3398

02:25:00,710 --> 02:24:57,439

impossible

3399

02:25:02,070 --> 02:25:00,720

to pull off but maybe one day we

3400

02:25:03,190 --> 02:25:02,080

will let's go back to the phones how

3401
02:25:05,590 --> 02:25:03,200
you're live on fade to black who's

3402
02:25:10,469 --> 02:25:08,950
hey jimmy can you hear me yes okay well

3403
02:25:12,469 --> 02:25:10,479
make sure the audio was good

3404
02:25:14,389 --> 02:25:12,479
i'll take a uh melt when you open up

3405
02:25:18,389 --> 02:25:14,399
that sandwich

3406
02:25:20,230 --> 02:25:18,399
who's calling this is jeremy jimmy hey

3407
02:25:22,309 --> 02:25:20,240
jeremy how are you

3408
02:25:24,230 --> 02:25:22,319
i'm good man i'm in a good spot tonight

3409
02:25:26,950 --> 02:25:24,240
warm got food in the fridge

3410
02:25:27,670 --> 02:25:26,960
got drink it's all good yeah that's it

3411
02:25:30,790 --> 02:25:27,680
that's it

3412
02:25:34,309 --> 02:25:30,800
warm flavor night yeah and perfectly

3413
02:25:37,429 --> 02:25:34,319

and fader night um i wanted to

3414

02:25:39,590 --> 02:25:37,439

okay you called me but i wanted to watch

3415

02:25:43,349 --> 02:25:39,600

last night this new series called

3416

02:25:47,670 --> 02:25:43,359

resident alien it's on usa network

3417

02:25:50,950 --> 02:25:47,680

okay i heard that yet yeah and uh

3418

02:25:53,510 --> 02:25:50,960

usa man not playing it on demand

3419

02:25:54,230 --> 02:25:53,520

and and i missed it last night but we

3420

02:25:59,510 --> 02:25:54,240

had

3421

02:26:02,230 --> 02:25:59,520

right and we were ready for resident

3422

02:26:03,270 --> 02:26:02,240

alien my food got cold by the time i

3423

02:26:05,910 --> 02:26:03,280

found out

3424

02:26:07,590 --> 02:26:05,920

that we couldn't watch resident alien

3425

02:26:09,110 --> 02:26:07,600

totally bummed but there you go all

3426

02:26:11,110 --> 02:26:09,120

right you called me jeremy what's on

3427

02:26:12,950 --> 02:26:11,120

your mind

3428

02:26:15,190 --> 02:26:12,960

well i thought i'd tell you take your

3429

02:26:18,550 --> 02:26:15,200

back tell you a little story about

3430

02:26:23,030 --> 02:26:18,560

experience i had one time can he do it

3431

02:26:27,510 --> 02:26:23,040

in four minutes four minutes

3432

02:26:30,469 --> 02:26:27,520

i probably could okay go all right

3433

02:26:31,590 --> 02:26:30,479

i was taken to uh i was flown out to

3434

02:26:34,230 --> 02:26:31,600

newark new jersey

3435

02:26:36,309 --> 02:26:34,240

back in the late 90s i was working for

3436

02:26:38,389 --> 02:26:36,319

an aircraft company

3437

02:26:40,309 --> 02:26:38,399

and uh i just thought i was going out

3438

02:26:42,870 --> 02:26:40,319

there for the day to work on

3439

02:26:44,550 --> 02:26:42,880

some parts for cessna aircraft company

3440

02:26:46,469 --> 02:26:44,560

but i had a little surprise in storming

3441

02:26:48,710 --> 02:26:46,479

for me that night

3442

02:26:50,550 --> 02:26:48,720

as i got to uh the newark international

3443

02:26:54,070 --> 02:26:50,560

airport to fly back out to saint louis

3444

02:26:58,469 --> 02:26:57,110

i uh i

3445

02:27:00,469 --> 02:26:58,479

was watching out the window there was a

3446

02:27:02,630 --> 02:27:00,479

nor'easter blowing in that night

3447

02:27:03,750 --> 02:27:02,640

and it was lightning and thunder and i

3448

02:27:05,030 --> 02:27:03,760

thought i was going to be staying in the

3449

02:27:06,389 --> 02:27:05,040

airport actually

3450

02:27:08,070 --> 02:27:06,399

i didn't think i would make that fly

3451

02:27:09,510 --> 02:27:08,080

down i thought i'd probably wait till

3452

02:27:11,590 --> 02:27:09,520

the weather cleared and then get out

3453

02:27:12,710 --> 02:27:11,600

maybe the next morning or whatever but i

3454

02:27:15,349 --> 02:27:12,720

actually did fly

3455

02:27:16,790 --> 02:27:15,359

in that storm and i was this is where

3456

02:27:17,990 --> 02:27:16,800

the story kind of gets strange even

3457

02:27:19,429 --> 02:27:18,000

though you're really getting the

3458

02:27:20,790 --> 02:27:19,439

backstory of it

3459

02:27:23,830 --> 02:27:20,800

i was standing there and a man and a

3460

02:27:25,990 --> 02:27:23,840

woman walked up to me an older couple

3461

02:27:27,670 --> 02:27:26,000

and the man said jeremy can i see your

3462

02:27:29,190 --> 02:27:27,680

boarding passes

3463

02:27:31,830 --> 02:27:29,200

well i said sure i want to see my

3464

02:27:33,190 --> 02:27:31,840

tickets and i saw him talking to his

3465

02:27:35,190 --> 02:27:33,200

wife and

3466

02:27:36,550 --> 02:27:35,200

he's looking at me it's just where's he

3467

02:27:37,030 --> 02:27:36,560

where are you where are you headed to

3468

02:27:39,830 --> 02:27:37,040

tonight

3469

02:27:41,030 --> 02:27:39,840

i said i'm headed to wichita and he

3470

02:27:42,630 --> 02:27:41,040

tells me

3471

02:27:44,870 --> 02:27:42,640

well we're told this flight right here

3472

02:27:48,710 --> 02:27:44,880

is going to ithaca

3473

02:27:51,750 --> 02:27:48,720

and i said no itc that's wichita

3474

02:27:53,670 --> 02:27:51,760

and he said this is ict or it was vice

3475

02:27:55,590 --> 02:27:53,680

versa one of the two and i said no

3476

02:27:58,150 --> 02:27:55,600

why would i fly how far is ithaca from

3477

02:27:59,510 --> 02:27:58,160

newark why would i fly in a storm like

3478

02:28:01,990 --> 02:27:59,520

this

3479

02:28:03,750 --> 02:28:02,000

when i could drive to ithaca faster than

3480

02:28:05,990 --> 02:28:03,760

i could fly to saint louis and then back

3481

02:28:08,469 --> 02:28:06,000

to ithaca i said i'm headed to wichita

3482

02:28:09,990 --> 02:28:08,479

where i left from and they said okay

3483

02:28:11,590 --> 02:28:10,000

well we're told this white's going to

3484

02:28:15,190 --> 02:28:11,600

ithaca

3485

02:28:16,710 --> 02:28:15,200

and i said well somebody lied to you

3486

02:28:18,469 --> 02:28:16,720

so i'm standing there and i've got my

3487

02:28:20,630 --> 02:28:18,479

tools with me and

3488

02:28:22,309 --> 02:28:20,640

all of a sudden one of the stewardesses

3489

02:28:23,590 --> 02:28:22,319

or one of the people from the airlines

3490

02:28:26,070 --> 02:28:23,600

comes in says jeremy

3491

02:28:27,030 --> 02:28:26,080

or can you board the aircraft please i

3492

02:28:28,710 --> 02:28:27,040

go on

3493

02:28:30,309 --> 02:28:28,720

the aircraft and i tell the pilot i said

3494

02:28:31,990 --> 02:28:30,319

are you sure we should be flying in this

3495

02:28:34,309 --> 02:28:32,000

weather what kind of plane are we flying

3496

02:28:36,309 --> 02:28:34,319

in here said this is the boeing 757

3497

02:28:37,670 --> 02:28:36,319

those are rolls-royce engines out there

3498

02:28:39,990 --> 02:28:37,680

i'll have you up and out of this storm

3499

02:28:43,030 --> 02:28:40,000

in no time no worries all right

3500

02:28:44,870 --> 02:28:43,040

so i said he sounds confident i i

3501
02:28:47,030 --> 02:28:44,880
i got on the plane but plane was already

3502
02:28:48,790 --> 02:28:47,040
boarded so i figured it was just

3503
02:28:50,550 --> 02:28:48,800
a plane that came in that was you know

3504
02:28:53,349 --> 02:28:50,560
headed to st louis

3505
02:28:54,309 --> 02:28:53,359
i didn't think nothing of it i took my

3506
02:28:56,469 --> 02:28:54,319
seat

3507
02:28:57,510 --> 02:28:56,479
and we were taxied and we were the only

3508
02:29:00,790 --> 02:28:57,520
plane

3509
02:29:02,550 --> 02:29:00,800
on the the the tarmac every everything

3510
02:29:04,309 --> 02:29:02,560
else was shut down

3511
02:29:06,830 --> 02:29:04,319
and i was nervous because i mean we're

3512
02:29:09,910 --> 02:29:06,840
talking about driving rain

3513
02:29:11,349 --> 02:29:09,920

lighting and i'm talking to my uh

3514

02:29:13,110 --> 02:29:11,359

passenger next to me there and i was

3515

02:29:14,870 --> 02:29:13,120

like man i'm a nervous flyer i don't

3516

02:29:16,070 --> 02:29:14,880

like this he said no this is this ain't

3517

02:29:18,070 --> 02:29:16,080

nothing

3518

02:29:19,590 --> 02:29:18,080

and i remember we took a a vertical

3519

02:29:21,270 --> 02:29:19,600

takeoff like i had never

3520

02:29:23,429 --> 02:29:21,280

you know i've flown many times in my

3521

02:29:26,469 --> 02:29:23,439

life and not never taken off like that

3522

02:29:28,070 --> 02:29:26,479

straight up we were up straight up yeah

3523

02:29:30,070 --> 02:29:28,080

lightning hit the wing of the aircraft

3524

02:29:33,830 --> 02:29:30,080

jimmy on everything it did

3525

02:29:36,150 --> 02:29:33,840

and i said i said before you know we're

3526

02:29:38,070 --> 02:29:36,160

up and out of this storm

3527

02:29:39,910 --> 02:29:38,080

so i kind of settled down and it was a

3528

02:29:41,990 --> 02:29:39,920

smooth flight after that but

3529

02:29:43,349 --> 02:29:42,000

you know still not thinking we're just

3530

02:29:45,270 --> 02:29:43,359

headed to saint louis

3531

02:29:47,110 --> 02:29:45,280

you know i'm headed back to wichita to

3532

02:29:50,230 --> 02:29:47,120

meet uh

3533

02:29:53,750 --> 02:29:50,240

my wife and take me back home to my kids

3534

02:29:55,349 --> 02:29:53,760

and so uh i get up i use the bathroom i

3535

02:29:57,110 --> 02:29:55,359

come back to sit down

3536

02:29:58,630 --> 02:29:57,120

and the uh captain comes on he says

3537

02:29:59,750 --> 02:29:58,640

we're gonna be making an unscheduled

3538

02:30:01,190 --> 02:29:59,760

stop

3539

02:30:02,389 --> 02:30:01,200

uh there's no problems with the airplane

3540

02:30:04,790 --> 02:30:02,399

don't worry ladies and gentlemen you

3541

02:30:06,389 --> 02:30:04,800

know how they how they do it and i said

3542

02:30:09,349 --> 02:30:06,399

okay well this is strange we must be

3543

02:30:12,389 --> 02:30:09,359

headed to o'hare

3544

02:30:13,910 --> 02:30:12,399

because we were on a united flight or so

3545

02:30:17,190 --> 02:30:13,920

i thought

3546

02:30:20,389 --> 02:30:17,200

that was going to be going from newark

3547

02:30:22,070 --> 02:30:20,399

to saint louis and i said well

3548

02:30:23,910 --> 02:30:22,080

i told him talking to my partner next to

3549

02:30:25,190 --> 02:30:23,920

me i'm saying we must be headed to

3550

02:30:27,110 --> 02:30:25,200

o'hare that's where

3551

02:30:28,230 --> 02:30:27,120

united's main hub is there's probably a

3552

02:30:28,790 --> 02:30:28,240

little problem with the airplane they

3553

02:30:33,750 --> 02:30:28,800

don't want to

3554

02:30:35,270 --> 02:30:33,760

we start to descend i'm looking out my

3555

02:30:37,429 --> 02:30:35,280

window and i'm saying that this

3556

02:30:39,030 --> 02:30:37,439

this ain't chicago i've never been in

3557

02:30:41,110 --> 02:30:39,040

chicago but i'm pretty sure i could

3558

02:30:43,349 --> 02:30:41,120

recognize chicago from the air

3559

02:30:44,710 --> 02:30:43,359

just from the great lakes and all that

3560

02:30:47,270 --> 02:30:44,720

and the lights and i said this

3561

02:30:49,349 --> 02:30:47,280

this is a smaller city and i'm looking

3562

02:30:50,790 --> 02:30:49,359

out my window as we start to land and i

3563

02:30:52,710 --> 02:30:50,800

see a sign

3564

02:30:54,389 --> 02:30:52,720

at the end of the runway and it's it i

3565

02:30:57,910 --> 02:30:54,399

thought it said white

3566

02:30:59,910 --> 02:30:57,920

patterson afb and i said

3567

02:31:01,990 --> 02:30:59,920

i told my guy next to me i said man

3568

02:31:03,750 --> 02:31:02,000

we're landing at an air force base

3569

02:31:05,190 --> 02:31:03,760

something's going on there must be a

3570

02:31:07,590 --> 02:31:05,200

national emergency or something they're

3571

02:31:11,510 --> 02:31:07,600

landing us at an air force base

3572

02:31:13,670 --> 02:31:11,520

he said no jeremy that's white

3573

02:31:14,870 --> 02:31:13,680

patterson or wright patterson air force

3574

02:31:16,150 --> 02:31:14,880

base what he told me and i said i've

3575

02:31:18,710 --> 02:31:16,160

never heard of it

3576

02:31:20,309 --> 02:31:18,720

i said something's going on so as we

3577

02:31:23,030 --> 02:31:20,319

start to land

3578

02:31:24,469 --> 02:31:23,040

we land and everybody on the right side

3579

02:31:26,389 --> 02:31:24,479

i'm not clear on the left side of the

3580

02:31:28,550 --> 02:31:26,399

window on the wing

3581

02:31:29,910 --> 02:31:28,560

and i'm looking at everybody and we land

3582

02:31:31,030 --> 02:31:29,920

and i'm looking everybody on the right

3583

02:31:33,030 --> 02:31:31,040

side of plane they're

3584

02:31:34,710 --> 02:31:33,040

looking out the window and trying to

3585

02:31:39,190 --> 02:31:34,720

look at something as

3586

02:31:43,750 --> 02:31:42,150

i see i see a united states of america

3587

02:31:46,790 --> 02:31:43,760

aircraft

3588

02:31:49,349 --> 02:31:46,800

3588
painted with spotlights on sitting on

3589

02:31:51,910 --> 02:31:49,359

the tarmac

3590

02:31:53,110 --> 02:31:51,920

and i'm saying whoa something's going on

3591

02:31:55,349 --> 02:31:53,120

here that's

3592

02:31:56,150 --> 02:31:55,359

so what happened uh we've already blown

3593

02:31:58,790 --> 02:31:56,160

past this

3594

02:32:00,550 --> 02:31:58,800

yeah keep going i've got one minute one

3595

02:32:06,710 --> 02:32:00,560

minute

3596

02:32:09,429 --> 02:32:06,720

by myself off of that plane i'm thinking

3597

02:32:11,590 --> 02:32:09,439

i still have no idea what's going on

3598

02:32:12,550 --> 02:32:11,600

they ushered me down the air stairs and

3599

02:32:14,710 --> 02:32:12,560

over to

3600

02:32:15,750 --> 02:32:14,720

the united states of america aircraft

3601
02:32:18,630 --> 02:32:15,760
what

3602
02:32:20,309 --> 02:32:18,640
and yeah believe it or not jimmy you can

3603
02:32:21,830 --> 02:32:20,319
take this with the grain of spelling

3604
02:32:24,230 --> 02:32:21,840
salts

3605
02:32:25,349 --> 02:32:24,240
or you know don't believe it okay wait

3606
02:32:27,990 --> 02:32:25,359
wait wait wait

3607
02:32:28,469 --> 02:32:28,000
they just you they as you're at right

3608
02:32:30,309 --> 02:32:28,479
past

3609
02:32:31,590 --> 02:32:30,319
me jimmy not now i'm tripping now i'm

3610
02:32:33,510 --> 02:32:31,600
tripping because i'm thinking

3611
02:32:35,110 --> 02:32:33,520
why what's going on here why am i the

3612
02:32:37,590 --> 02:32:35,120
only one being singled out here

3613
02:32:39,030 --> 02:32:37,600

i worry you know i got a family and kids

3614

02:32:41,590 --> 02:32:39,040

i didn't know if we were

3615

02:32:43,190 --> 02:32:41,600

what was going on all i know is i was

3616

02:32:44,870 --> 02:32:43,200

being ushered over to

3617

02:32:46,469 --> 02:32:44,880

the united states of america government

3618

02:32:48,550 --> 02:32:46,479

plan

3619

02:32:49,990 --> 02:32:48,560

and as i walked in the door i was

3620

02:32:50,630 --> 02:32:50,000

greeted by the president of the united

3621

02:32:54,150 --> 02:32:50,640

states

3622

02:32:56,710 --> 02:32:54,160

at the time and

3623

02:32:58,150 --> 02:32:56,720

i i said mr president is there what's

3624

02:33:00,469 --> 02:32:58,160

going on i got a family

3625

02:33:01,190 --> 02:33:00,479

are we at war what's going on he said no

3626
02:33:03,270 --> 02:33:01,200

jeremy

3627
02:33:04,830 --> 02:33:03,280

we got a little surprise for you tonight

3628
02:33:07,510 --> 02:33:04,840

we're going to take you back down to

3629
02:33:10,870 --> 02:33:07,520

mcconnell and then we'll take you down

3630
02:33:12,950 --> 02:33:10,880

where you're from and they

3631
02:33:14,630 --> 02:33:12,960

they they showed me something before we

3632
02:33:17,750 --> 02:33:14,640

left there

3633
02:33:19,590 --> 02:33:17,760

they showed me a craft they showed me a

3634
02:33:23,349 --> 02:33:19,600

craft

3635
02:33:24,950 --> 02:33:23,359

and that that really happened

3636
02:33:26,630 --> 02:33:24,960

and whether you believe it or not it

3637
02:33:28,870 --> 02:33:26,640

really happened

3638
02:33:30,550 --> 02:33:28,880

and so they showed me the craft and i

3639

02:33:31,349 --> 02:33:30,560

thought i was struck by it look at the

3640

02:33:35,030 --> 02:33:31,359

time look

3641

02:33:38,309 --> 02:33:35,040

something we could have built but uh

3642

02:33:40,389 --> 02:33:38,319

it was it was on a platform

3643

02:33:41,349 --> 02:33:40,399

and it was it looked like it was being

3644

02:33:42,950 --> 02:33:41,359

held up

3645

02:33:44,070 --> 02:33:42,960

by something on the back of it or on the

3646

02:33:44,870 --> 02:33:44,080

front of it i don't know because it was

3647

02:33:46,389 --> 02:33:44,880

kind of

3648

02:33:47,830 --> 02:33:46,399

you know they really couldn't tell what

3649

02:33:48,790 --> 02:33:47,840

was the front what was the back it

3650

02:33:51,910 --> 02:33:48,800

looked like

3651

02:33:53,830 --> 02:33:51,920

why liking it to the bat plane and it

3652

02:33:55,510 --> 02:33:53,840

wasn't very big

3653

02:33:57,349 --> 02:33:55,520

in fact it didn't look like a human

3654

02:33:59,349 --> 02:33:57,359

could fit inside it not a full-grown one

3655

02:34:02,550 --> 02:33:59,359

anyway

3656

02:34:04,950 --> 02:34:02,560

and so i said is this ours

3657

02:34:06,950 --> 02:34:04,960

and he said no and he told me where the

3658

02:34:09,270 --> 02:34:06,960

crap was retrieved from

3659

02:34:10,870 --> 02:34:09,280

where i said wow where was it retrieved

3660

02:34:13,830 --> 02:34:10,880

from wow

3661

02:34:14,309 --> 02:34:13,840

if i remember right this this memory was

3662

02:34:15,670 --> 02:34:14,319

white

3663

02:34:18,150 --> 02:34:15,680

from me jimmy i don't know if you know

3664

02:34:20,710 --> 02:34:18,160

anything about wiping or phasing

3665

02:34:23,349 --> 02:34:20,720

or washing but this memory for a long

3666

02:34:26,950 --> 02:34:23,359

time i had forgotten about

3667

02:34:29,990 --> 02:34:26,960

and so i want to say it was either

3668

02:34:32,070 --> 02:34:30,000

roswell or it was cape girardeau

3669

02:34:33,270 --> 02:34:32,080

it was one of the two i do know that it

3670

02:34:35,030 --> 02:34:33,280

was one of the two

3671

02:34:37,349 --> 02:34:35,040

like i said this memory was wiped from

3672

02:34:40,309 --> 02:34:37,359

me so it's hard for me to remember

3673

02:34:41,030 --> 02:34:40,319

specific details but i do remember i

3674

02:34:43,750 --> 02:34:41,040

said what

3675

02:34:45,190 --> 02:34:43,760

is that what's holding it up in the back

3676

02:34:48,590 --> 02:34:45,200

he said no that's

3677

02:34:51,830 --> 02:34:48,600

that holds it in place this is a

3678

02:34:54,230 --> 02:34:51,840

anti-gravity and i was like wow

3679

02:34:55,990 --> 02:34:54,240

you know you know i was blown away

3680

02:34:57,590 --> 02:34:56,000

because here i am one minute thinking

3681

02:34:58,630 --> 02:34:57,600

i'm flying to saint louis missouri the

3682

02:35:00,309 --> 02:34:58,640

next thing i know i'm

3683

02:35:02,950 --> 02:35:00,319

sitting in wright patterson air force

3684

02:35:08,070 --> 02:35:02,960

base in dayton ohio

3685

02:35:11,190 --> 02:35:08,080

blown away what president greeted you

3686

02:35:13,429 --> 02:35:11,200

well man i don't want to drop names but

3687

02:35:16,630 --> 02:35:13,439

it was late 90s i'll tell you that

3688

02:35:18,790 --> 02:35:16,640

so it was bill clinton

3689

02:35:21,110 --> 02:35:18,800

okay bill clinton and i met him that

3690

02:35:22,630 --> 02:35:21,120

night and i met his wife that night and

3691

02:35:24,469 --> 02:35:22,640

it was a very interesting night to say

3692

02:35:28,950 --> 02:35:24,479

the least jimmy okay so then

3693

02:35:31,990 --> 02:35:28,960

okay so what that's air force one

3694

02:35:32,870 --> 02:35:32,000

well like i say the memory was white for

3695

02:35:34,309 --> 02:35:32,880

me i don't

3696

02:35:35,750 --> 02:35:34,319

if he's on board the plane it's

3697

02:35:38,550 --> 02:35:35,760

automatically air force one whether it's

3698

02:35:40,230 --> 02:35:38,560

the 747 version or the

3699

02:35:42,070 --> 02:35:40,240

or the or some of the other versions

3700

02:35:44,630 --> 02:35:42,080

they have a lot of different

3701

02:35:46,150 --> 02:35:44,640

different models they fly but yeah it

3702

02:35:48,550 --> 02:35:46,160

was air force one because

3703

02:35:49,830 --> 02:35:48,560

he was aboard there was a lot of other

3704

02:35:52,550 --> 02:35:49,840

people aboard that night too

3705

02:35:53,510 --> 02:35:52,560

but uh and then most of the time that

3706

02:35:55,830 --> 02:35:53,520

okay okay

3707

02:35:58,710 --> 02:35:55,840

you said they they took you where did

3708

02:36:01,990 --> 02:36:01,190

i flew like i said i flew from newark

3709

02:36:05,270 --> 02:36:02,000

and they uh

3710

02:36:08,790 --> 02:36:05,280

they diverted this to right pat

3711

02:36:10,630 --> 02:36:08,800

and so we i boarded air force one at

3712

02:36:13,270 --> 02:36:10,640

right pat

3713

02:36:14,630 --> 02:36:13,280

and we flew they flew me back down to

3714

02:36:17,590 --> 02:36:14,640

mcconnell

3715

02:36:19,429 --> 02:36:17,600

air force base in wichita right and then

3716

02:36:22,230 --> 02:36:19,439

then flew me down to my hometown

3717

02:36:23,270 --> 02:36:22,240

and then uh i went home but why do you

3718

02:36:26,790 --> 02:36:23,280

basically obviously

3719

02:36:28,870 --> 02:36:26,800

why you well well jimmy

3720

02:36:30,469 --> 02:36:28,880

you know made a little news back in the

3721

02:36:34,830 --> 02:36:30,479

day

3722

02:36:39,429 --> 02:36:37,110

were influential people

3723

02:36:42,070 --> 02:36:39,439

let me just say that okay without

3724

02:36:45,510 --> 02:36:42,080

mentioning their names

3725

02:36:47,270 --> 02:36:45,520

so uh i guess uh i made a lot of news

3726

02:36:49,270 --> 02:36:47,280

back in the day because of football

3727

02:36:50,630 --> 02:36:49,280

because i i had a passion for football

3728

02:36:52,389 --> 02:36:50,640

jimmy and i

3729

02:36:53,910 --> 02:36:52,399

i made the mistake of playing a game one

3730

02:36:55,750 --> 02:36:53,920

night he took me out of the stands and

3731

02:36:57,349 --> 02:36:55,760

they suited me up against a team called

3732

02:37:00,150 --> 02:36:57,359

clearwater

3733

02:37:01,030 --> 02:37:00,160

and you know that was part of it and

3734

02:37:04,230 --> 02:37:01,040

it's all part of

3735

02:37:06,230 --> 02:37:04,240

who my parents are and the game

3736

02:37:08,070 --> 02:37:06,240

and the notoriety that i got when i was

3737

02:37:11,670 --> 02:37:08,080

younger and so

3738

02:37:14,230 --> 02:37:11,680

i i can't tell you exactly why

3739

02:37:14,950 --> 02:37:14,240

but that's part of it who my parents are

3740

02:37:17,349 --> 02:37:14,960

and

3741

02:37:18,150 --> 02:37:17,359

you know the notoriety i'd gotten from

3742

02:37:20,150 --> 02:37:18,160

playing that game

3743

02:37:21,429 --> 02:37:20,160

that i almost wished i never would have

3744

02:37:25,510 --> 02:37:21,439

played

3745

02:37:27,990 --> 02:37:25,520

and so we landed at mcconnell and

3746

02:37:29,349 --> 02:37:28,000

i was having fun you know um i had a

3747

02:37:31,349 --> 02:37:29,359

couple beers

3748

02:37:32,469 --> 02:37:31,359

i said yeah man this is blowing me away

3749

02:37:34,389 --> 02:37:32,479

can i get a drink

3750

02:37:35,910 --> 02:37:34,399

it was like i remember bill was like

3751

02:37:37,990 --> 02:37:35,920

jeremy this is air force one we got

3752

02:37:40,389 --> 02:37:38,000

what do you want we do it up right here

3753

02:37:43,429 --> 02:37:40,399

and i said i guess i'll bud light

3754

02:37:43,750 --> 02:37:43,439

so you know it was just crazy night and

3755

02:37:45,990 --> 02:37:43,760

so

3756

02:37:47,590 --> 02:37:46,000

then that memory was wiped from me and

3757

02:37:49,750 --> 02:37:47,600

i'd forgotten about it for a long time

3758

02:37:52,630 --> 02:37:49,760

and i've had a lot of revelations

3759

02:37:54,309 --> 02:37:52,640

as of late what has triggered all these

3760

02:37:57,349 --> 02:37:54,319

memories

3761

02:38:00,710 --> 02:37:57,359

it's it's combination of things

3762

02:38:01,990 --> 02:38:00,720

um i lost a daughter here a couple years

3763

02:38:04,630 --> 02:38:02,000

ago

3764

02:38:05,670 --> 02:38:04,640
and so a lot of other things have

3765

02:38:09,670 --> 02:38:05,680
happened too

3766

02:38:12,710 --> 02:38:09,680
i just got out of prison and so

3767

02:38:16,309 --> 02:38:12,720
you know just a lot of inflection

3768

02:38:17,910 --> 02:38:16,319
you know uh not trying to live in the

3769

02:38:18,950 --> 02:38:17,920
past but when you have these type of

3770

02:38:20,150 --> 02:38:18,960
memories you're

3771

02:38:22,150 --> 02:38:20,160
you're kind of confused and you're

3772

02:38:26,469 --> 02:38:22,160
wondering if it's real and and

3773

02:38:29,030 --> 02:38:26,479
so it hasn't been easy but uh

3774

02:38:30,710 --> 02:38:29,040
in fact it's been scary it's been scary

3775

02:38:33,349 --> 02:38:30,720
because

3776

02:38:35,429 --> 02:38:33,359

you think to yourself are you losing

3777

02:38:37,110 --> 02:38:35,439

your mind jeremy are you

3778

02:38:40,550 --> 02:38:37,120

are you making this stuff up are you

3779

02:38:43,990 --> 02:38:40,560

delusional or did this really happen

3780

02:38:46,070 --> 02:38:44,000

and you almost wish that was the case

3781

02:38:47,910 --> 02:38:46,080

you know that this maybe this isn't real

3782

02:38:48,790 --> 02:38:47,920

you know maybe i am making up these

3783

02:38:51,349 --> 02:38:48,800

memories but i

3784

02:38:53,190 --> 02:38:51,359

i don't believe that's the case i mean i

3785

02:38:54,870 --> 02:38:53,200

believe that that that experience

3786

02:38:57,990 --> 02:38:54,880

actually did happen and it was like

3787

02:38:59,429 --> 02:38:58,000

from my memory and uh

3788

02:39:01,670 --> 02:38:59,439

i don't think that i'm the only one

3789

02:39:04,230 --> 02:39:01,680

that's ever had memories wiped from

3790

02:39:05,030 --> 02:39:04,240

i think a lot of people have experienced

3791

02:39:08,150 --> 02:39:05,040

brainwashing

3792

02:39:10,469 --> 02:39:08,160

brain wiping phasing whatever

3793

02:39:11,830 --> 02:39:10,479

whatever group uses it i'm sure they

3794

02:39:12,630 --> 02:39:11,840

have their own because i know our own

3795

02:39:15,510 --> 02:39:12,640

cia

3796

02:39:16,550 --> 02:39:15,520

i'm sure has used it i'm sure you know

3797

02:39:20,389 --> 02:39:16,560

the nsa

3798

02:39:23,670 --> 02:39:20,399

uses that technique and so it's

3799

02:39:26,309 --> 02:39:23,680

been it's been hard jimmy but

3800

02:39:27,750 --> 02:39:26,319

i'm working through it uh i'm safe you

3801

02:39:30,870 --> 02:39:27,760

know i'm with my mama

3802

02:39:33,190 --> 02:39:30,880

right in a very very secure location

3803

02:39:34,070 --> 02:39:33,200

like i said i got food in the fridge

3804

02:39:37,190 --> 02:39:34,080

yeah

3805

02:39:40,230 --> 02:39:37,200

i got a drink i got i'm warm i'm in my

3806

02:39:42,630 --> 02:39:40,240

bean bag chair talking jimmy church so

3807

02:39:44,389 --> 02:39:42,640

that's all good but you know i got a lot

3808

02:39:46,950 --> 02:39:44,399

of these memories have just been

3809

02:39:47,990 --> 02:39:46,960

so unreal that it's been hard to deal

3810

02:39:50,070 --> 02:39:48,000

with jimmy

3811

02:39:51,030 --> 02:39:50,080

well uh jeremy call me back next

3812

02:39:52,790 --> 02:39:51,040

thursday

3813

02:39:55,190 --> 02:39:52,800

i've got your phone number right here

3814

02:39:57,670 --> 02:39:55,200

okay call me back next thursday

3815

02:39:59,750 --> 02:39:57,680

and and i love you jimmy and and let's

3816

02:40:02,950 --> 02:39:59,760

continue this conversation will you

3817

02:40:05,590 --> 02:40:02,960

do that for me i will do that jim

3818

02:40:06,070 --> 02:40:05,600

jeremy be safe that's an incredible

3819

02:40:08,230 --> 02:40:06,080

story

3820

02:40:10,230 --> 02:40:08,240

and you know there are those out there

3821

02:40:10,710 --> 02:40:10,240

jeremy that are listening to this going

3822

02:40:15,750 --> 02:40:10,720

you know

3823

02:40:17,030 --> 02:40:15,760

and and you understand that you

3824

02:40:20,710 --> 02:40:17,040

understand that and

3825

02:40:22,550 --> 02:40:20,720

and absolutely but to talk about it

3826

02:40:24,630 --> 02:40:22,560

got to talk about it i want to hear more

3827

02:40:26,230 --> 02:40:24,640

so call me back next thursday

3828

02:40:28,710 --> 02:40:26,240

call me back earlier don't call me at

3829

02:40:31,110 --> 02:40:28,720

the end of the show and

3830

02:40:32,550 --> 02:40:31,120

and uh we'll we'll continue this my man

3831

02:40:36,230 --> 02:40:32,560

all right

3832

02:40:38,550 --> 02:40:36,240

yes sir and and tell your mom i said yo

3833

02:40:39,830 --> 02:40:38,560

i will i will tell my mom all right be

3834

02:40:41,750 --> 02:40:39,840

safe

3835

02:40:42,950 --> 02:40:41,760

okay you too man thank you so much

3836

02:40:44,950 --> 02:40:42,960

that's uh

3837

02:40:46,830 --> 02:40:44,960

it's an amazing phone call right there

3838

02:40:51,349 --> 02:40:46,840

thank you so much jeremy

3839

02:40:54,309 --> 02:40:51,359

i uh uh look i

3840

02:40:54,950 --> 02:40:54,319

i appreciate i appreciate jeremy's

3841

02:40:56,710 --> 02:40:54,960

honesty

3842

02:40:58,230 --> 02:40:56,720

i don't know i don't know if it's real i

3843

02:41:01,349 --> 02:40:58,240

don't i i don't know

3844

02:41:04,630 --> 02:41:01,359

uh where this is coming from

3845

02:41:05,030 --> 02:41:04,640

uh i could have uh imagined this whole

3846

02:41:08,309 --> 02:41:05,040

thing

3847

02:41:09,990 --> 02:41:08,319

uh i i believe that it's real uh you can

3848

02:41:10,550 --> 02:41:10,000

believe it or not this is how it went

3849

02:41:14,309 --> 02:41:10,560

down

3850

02:41:18,630 --> 02:41:14,319

and and and everything else very very

3851

02:41:22,150 --> 02:41:18,640

interesting i i'll tell you uh

3852

02:41:22,870 --> 02:41:22,160

uh i have a hard time getting script

3853

02:41:26,309 --> 02:41:22,880

writers in

3854

02:41:29,670 --> 02:41:26,319

in hollywood uh writing that one for you

3855

02:41:31,429 --> 02:41:29,680

so yeah that's uh that was strong that

3856

02:41:33,990 --> 02:41:31,439

was powerful that was powerful

3857

02:41:35,510 --> 02:41:34,000

all right uh jeremy call me next week

3858

02:41:38,150 --> 02:41:35,520

call me next week all right

3859

02:41:39,510 --> 02:41:38,160

i'm gonna i'm gonna continue that hi

3860

02:41:41,429 --> 02:41:39,520

you're live on fade to black who's

3861

02:41:43,510 --> 02:41:41,439

calling

3862

02:41:45,429 --> 02:41:43,520

hey jimmy it's max how you doing hey max

3863

02:41:49,030 --> 02:41:45,439

how are you

3864

02:41:51,510 --> 02:41:49,040

i'm awesome so uh i was gonna

3865

02:41:52,710 --> 02:41:51,520

touch base about uh last night with the

3866

02:41:54,950 --> 02:41:52,720

doctor

3867

02:41:56,710 --> 02:41:54,960

uh i found it was kind of interesting

3868

02:41:59,910 --> 02:41:56,720

that he was talking about uh

3869

02:42:01,990 --> 02:41:59,920

moira right well on stargate that's the

3870

02:42:04,389 --> 02:42:02,000

lady that found the little pendant

3871

02:42:05,990 --> 02:42:04,399

for uh old daniel jackson you know what

3872

02:42:10,830 --> 02:42:06,000

i mean

3873

02:42:13,510 --> 02:42:10,840

oh in the beginning

3874

02:42:17,190 --> 02:42:13,520

yeah like he was trans yeah

3875

02:42:20,389 --> 02:42:17,200

isn't that cool oh yeah i didn't uh

3876

02:42:21,590 --> 02:42:20,399

uh whenever i hear moira i i hear it for

3877

02:42:24,870 --> 02:42:21,600

other reasons

3878

02:42:28,309 --> 02:42:24,880

um but yeah you're absolutely right

3879

02:42:31,750 --> 02:42:28,319

she was the daughter and yeah

3880

02:42:32,550 --> 02:42:31,760

yes and then she came and listened to

3881

02:42:37,750 --> 02:42:32,560

him speak

3882

02:42:40,070 --> 02:42:37,760

at the uh at uh the museum

3883

02:42:41,510 --> 02:42:40,080

yep you got it wow i've been doing a lot

3884

02:42:44,550 --> 02:42:41,520

of a lot of digging into

3885

02:42:46,230 --> 02:42:44,560

like uh breaking down uh alphabets and

3886

02:42:47,990 --> 02:42:46,240

numbers and stuff and just tying

3887

02:42:49,590 --> 02:42:48,000

uh parallels between stuff the way you

3888

02:42:52,710 --> 02:42:49,600

said that i just thought

3889

02:42:55,510 --> 02:42:52,720

like whoa you know you know there

3890

02:42:57,030 --> 02:42:55,520

um and speaking of that um i'm going to

3891

02:43:00,710 --> 02:42:57,040

give everybody a little

3892

02:43:04,230 --> 02:43:00,720

tip there is a there's a movie

3893

02:43:05,990 --> 02:43:04,240

out there that probably nobody

3894

02:43:08,309 --> 02:43:06,000

listening to me right now has ever seen

3895

02:43:11,590 --> 02:43:08,319

or heard of but it's called

3896

02:43:14,790 --> 02:43:11,600

traveling salesman

3897

02:43:17,670 --> 02:43:14,800

okay write that down okay fade or not

3898

02:43:20,309 --> 02:43:17,680

pop it up in twitter traveling salesman

3899

02:43:22,550 --> 02:43:20,319

i'm gonna say it's about

3900

02:43:23,429 --> 02:43:22,560

three or four years old three years old

3901

02:43:26,950 --> 02:43:23,439

maybe newer

3902

02:43:28,150 --> 02:43:26,960

but but it's a new movie um traveling

3903

02:43:30,550 --> 02:43:28,160

salesman

3904

02:43:31,830 --> 02:43:30,560

and somebody pop it up in twitter so i

3905

02:43:35,030 --> 02:43:31,840

can retweet it

3906

02:43:38,150 --> 02:43:35,040

it's about uh these four

3907

02:43:41,990 --> 02:43:38,160

four mathematicians intellectuals

3908

02:43:45,990 --> 02:43:42,000

uh get together pulled together by uh

3909

02:43:48,389 --> 02:43:46,000

the white house and two

3910

02:43:50,950 --> 02:43:48,399

i don't want to give it away but it has

3911

02:43:54,309 --> 02:43:50,960

to do with math and

3912

02:43:56,469 --> 02:43:54,319

computer programming and

3913

02:43:58,389 --> 02:43:56,479

saving the world and they all get

3914

02:44:02,309 --> 02:43:58,399

together in this

3915

02:44:06,469 --> 02:44:02,319

uh secret location and have a discussion

3916

02:44:09,190 --> 02:44:06,479

at this table um with the representative

3917

02:44:10,230 --> 02:44:09,200

uh from the oval office there so that's

3918

02:44:13,750 --> 02:44:10,240

all i'm gonna say

3919

02:44:17,110 --> 02:44:13,760

that's it but whoa what

3920

02:44:19,110 --> 02:44:17,120

a movie just like stargate

3921

02:44:20,389 --> 02:44:19,120

just like stargate where you watch it

3922

02:44:21,590 --> 02:44:20,399

over and over again that's what

3923

02:44:24,309 --> 02:44:21,600

reminding me of it

3924

02:44:25,830 --> 02:44:24,319

i watch stargate all the time and i pick

3925

02:44:28,950 --> 02:44:25,840

up little things here and there

3926

02:44:30,389 --> 02:44:28,960

this movie traveling salesman i've

3927

02:44:34,070 --> 02:44:30,399

watched on my own

3928

02:44:37,670 --> 02:44:34,080

probably three or four times and

3929

02:44:39,830 --> 02:44:37,680

uh i watched it again today and and rita

3930

02:44:40,950 --> 02:44:39,840

this is what's really funny about this

3931

02:44:43,349 --> 02:44:40,960

rita always

3932

02:44:44,070 --> 02:44:43,359

says to me when did you f where did you

3933

02:44:46,950 --> 02:44:44,080

watch

3934

02:44:48,790 --> 02:44:46,960

this right i'm like honey you know

3935

02:44:51,990 --> 02:44:48,800

because we're around each other you know

3936

02:44:54,870 --> 02:44:52,000

all day every day for for 20 years

3937

02:44:56,309 --> 02:44:54,880

and so she knows everything and and and

3938

02:44:59,590 --> 02:44:56,319

i know everything

3939

02:45:00,790 --> 02:44:59,600

so very rarely does something sneak by

3940

02:45:02,790 --> 02:45:00,800

the other

3941

02:45:03,990 --> 02:45:02,800

all right now i know she hasn't seen

3942

02:45:06,469 --> 02:45:04,000

traveling salesmen

3943

02:45:08,790 --> 02:45:06,479

because i've only watched it by myself

3944

02:45:09,190 --> 02:45:08,800

but every time that i watch it i'm like

3945

02:45:11,269 --> 02:45:09,200

man

3946

02:45:13,110 --> 02:45:11,279

rita's got to sit through this movie

3947

02:45:15,990 --> 02:45:13,120

with me it's incredible

3948

02:45:17,349 --> 02:45:16,000

so now she's hearing this is me

3949

02:45:20,150 --> 02:45:17,359

suggesting to her

3950

02:45:23,510 --> 02:45:20,160

on the air what i want to watch tonight

3951

02:45:26,550 --> 02:45:25,349

check this out with uh with breaking

3952

02:45:29,110 --> 02:45:26,560

down the words here

3953

02:45:30,070 --> 02:45:29,120

uh and i was i had a dream it's kind of

3954

02:45:31,349 --> 02:45:30,080

like a downloads

3955

02:45:33,110 --> 02:45:31,359

i've been getting since after the

3956

02:45:35,590 --> 02:45:33,120

alignment a little bit i'm gonna

3957

02:45:36,309 --> 02:45:35,600

not necessarily lean too far into it yet

3958

02:45:39,269 --> 02:45:36,319

but

3959

02:45:39,990 --> 02:45:39,279

so you got horus and half or right yes

3960

02:45:43,030 --> 02:45:40,000

now

3961

02:45:43,510 --> 02:45:43,040

hath or like the ha is a mother and i'm

3962

02:45:45,269 --> 02:45:43,520

haven't

3963

02:45:46,790 --> 02:45:45,279

verified that but just looking at it and

3964

02:45:48,309 --> 02:45:46,800

plus what i'm seeing

3965

02:45:50,070 --> 02:45:48,319

and then that would be like the mother

3966

02:45:51,750 --> 02:45:50,080

of thor right

3967

02:45:53,510 --> 02:45:51,760

and what i was supposed to tell you is

3968

02:45:54,790 --> 02:45:53,520

your your encounter when you were a

3969

02:45:58,550 --> 02:45:54,800

little kid in your room

3970

02:46:01,349 --> 02:45:58,560

that that was for if my dream holds any

3971

02:46:02,070 --> 02:46:01,359

kind of kind of anything but oh my god

3972

02:46:04,870 --> 02:46:02,080

all right

3973

02:46:07,269 --> 02:46:04,880

anyway anyway kind of a fun little deal

3974

02:46:10,469 --> 02:46:07,279

maybe i've been watching too much tv but

3975

02:46:13,670 --> 02:46:10,479

you know i know right all of this

3976

02:46:17,030 --> 02:46:13,680

uh all of us have have watched

3977

02:46:20,389 --> 02:46:17,040

way too much tv i went look max

3978

02:46:23,990 --> 02:46:20,399

when i say that we have gone to the

3979

02:46:26,309 --> 02:46:24,000

end of programming

3980

02:46:29,429 --> 02:46:26,319

reed and i have there's not that we have

3981

02:46:31,670 --> 02:46:29,439

seen everything that has been produced

3982

02:46:32,550 --> 02:46:31,680

in the history of the world we've seen

3983

02:46:35,030 --> 02:46:32,560

it all

3984

02:46:35,990 --> 02:46:35,040

and that's what 2020 did us we've seen

3985

02:46:38,550 --> 02:46:36,000

every there is

3986

02:46:41,030 --> 02:46:38,560

nothing that we haven't seen except for

3987

02:46:42,150 --> 02:46:41,040

resident alien on usa network haven't

3988

02:46:44,309 --> 02:46:42,160

seen that yet

3989

02:46:47,030 --> 02:46:44,319

but uh there you go max enjoy your

3990

02:46:50,150 --> 02:46:47,040

weekend man thank you so much

3991

02:46:51,750 --> 02:46:50,160

if you could too uh how how's the

3992

02:46:53,269 --> 02:46:51,760

rapture doing and then i'll go ahead and

3993

02:46:53,670 --> 02:46:53,279

jump off you can go ahead and answer

3994

02:46:57,190 --> 02:46:53,680

that

3995

02:47:00,469 --> 02:46:57,200

uh when i'm off here yeah rapture was uh

3996

02:47:01,429 --> 02:47:00,479

captured by rita rapture's uh isn't in

3997

02:47:04,230 --> 02:47:01,439

here with me

3998

02:47:05,269 --> 02:47:04,240

but i do have i do have momo i've got

3999

02:47:10,150 --> 02:47:05,279

momo

4000

02:47:11,590 --> 02:47:10,160

weekend

4001
02:47:13,269 --> 02:47:11,600
all right you do the same jamie thank

4002
02:47:16,710 --> 02:47:13,279
you so much so

4003
02:47:20,469 --> 02:47:16,720
thor is what i encountered when i was

4004
02:47:24,070 --> 02:47:20,479
a kid huh

4005
02:47:26,389 --> 02:47:24,080
huh brought to max in a dream

4006
02:47:27,510 --> 02:47:26,399
that's interesting okay all right i'll

4007
02:47:32,389 --> 02:47:27,520
go with that

4008
02:47:34,950 --> 02:47:32,399
another movie

4009
02:47:35,830 --> 02:47:34,960
that wasn't worth it it wasn't worth it

4010
02:47:37,830 --> 02:47:35,840
hold on so

4011
02:47:38,950 --> 02:47:37,840
before i even say it i'm putting the

4012
02:47:42,150 --> 02:47:38,960
brakes

4013
02:47:44,950 --> 02:47:42,160

on it started out good

4014

02:47:46,710 --> 02:47:44,960

traveling salesman is on amazon prime

4015

02:47:49,349 --> 02:47:46,720

yes it is

4016

02:47:50,469 --> 02:47:49,359

traveling salesman official trailer you

4017

02:47:55,349 --> 02:47:50,479

guys are the best

4018

02:47:58,870 --> 02:47:55,359

traveling salesman 2012. it's that old

4019

02:48:01,349 --> 02:47:58,880

on wikipedia it is a much

4020

02:48:02,950 --> 02:48:01,359

a must-watch movie it's fantastic

4021

02:48:04,230 --> 02:48:02,960

fantastic

4022

02:48:07,190 --> 02:48:04,240

let's go back to the phones how you're

4023

02:48:12,150 --> 02:48:07,200

live on fade to black who's calling

4024

02:48:15,429 --> 02:48:12,160

jimmy church this is matt which matt

4025

02:48:17,750 --> 02:48:15,439

uh i don't want to say my last name

4026

02:48:19,590 --> 02:48:17,760

okay well yeah just matt if that works

4027

02:48:20,950 --> 02:48:19,600

for you jimmy i got a lot of mats that

4028

02:48:23,750 --> 02:48:20,960

call this show

4029

02:48:25,990 --> 02:48:23,760

um well i've never called before okay uh

4030

02:48:29,590 --> 02:48:26,000

where are you calling from matt

4031

02:48:32,389 --> 02:48:29,600

i'm in michigan okay what's on your mind

4032

02:48:33,670 --> 02:48:32,399

well i i had a question for you i really

4033

02:48:35,990 --> 02:48:33,680

wanted to get your opinion

4034

02:48:37,590 --> 02:48:36,000

and um maybe you could kind of enlighten

4035

02:48:39,830 --> 02:48:37,600

a little bit some something for me

4036

02:48:41,910 --> 02:48:39,840

did you get a chance to catch the uh

4037

02:48:43,349 --> 02:48:41,920

john greenwald junior interview with lou

4038

02:48:46,870 --> 02:48:43,359

elizondo a few weeks ago

4039

02:48:50,710 --> 02:48:46,880

no but i had uh i had john on the show

4040

02:48:53,590 --> 02:48:50,720

uh talking about the interview

4041

02:48:54,070 --> 02:48:53,600

yeah no i heard that okay okay no i

4042

02:48:55,670 --> 02:48:54,080

never

4043

02:48:57,429 --> 02:48:55,680

i i didn't get a chance to go back and

4044

02:48:59,190 --> 02:48:57,439

listen to it but um

4045

02:49:01,190 --> 02:48:59,200

go ahead i want to hear what you have to

4046

02:49:03,990 --> 02:49:01,200

say

4047

02:49:04,469 --> 02:49:04,000

perfect um i noticed that there was a

4048

02:49:07,990 --> 02:49:04,479

subtle

4049

02:49:10,389 --> 02:49:08,000

job that lou seemed to give and

4050

02:49:12,070 --> 02:49:10,399

what seemed like to me was a subtle job

4051
02:49:14,230 --> 02:49:12,080
at stephen greer

4052
02:49:15,830 --> 02:49:14,240
that i haven't really heard many people

4053
02:49:18,550 --> 02:49:15,840
comment on but it

4054
02:49:19,190 --> 02:49:18,560
stuck out to me because just hulu is and

4055
02:49:21,429 --> 02:49:19,200
where

4056
02:49:22,950 --> 02:49:21,439
his position was and all these things

4057
02:49:26,790 --> 02:49:22,960
where he mentioned

4058
02:49:28,469 --> 02:49:26,800
dropping of flares from planes

4059
02:49:30,870 --> 02:49:28,479
kind of mentioning that that they were

4060
02:49:35,110 --> 02:49:30,880
dropping flares during ce5 events

4061
02:49:41,269 --> 02:49:38,230
did lou say that

4062
02:49:42,309 --> 02:49:41,279
yeah it stunned me and what stunned me

4063
02:49:43,750 --> 02:49:42,319

most is

4064

02:49:45,670 --> 02:49:43,760

i and this is what i want to ask you

4065

02:49:48,070 --> 02:49:45,680

jimmy have you ever seen

4066

02:49:49,190 --> 02:49:48,080

anyone in his position take such a

4067

02:49:51,910 --> 02:49:49,200

stance

4068

02:49:53,110 --> 02:49:51,920

against or even take such a shot at

4069

02:49:56,309 --> 02:49:53,120

somebody else

4070

02:50:00,230 --> 02:49:56,319

in this field before like that

4071

02:50:04,790 --> 02:50:00,240

that's interesting well um

4072

02:50:08,309 --> 02:50:04,800

first off that would be really expensive

4073

02:50:11,590 --> 02:50:08,319

i mean why would you pay to have

4074

02:50:15,830 --> 02:50:11,600

a private plane fly over

4075

02:50:17,349 --> 02:50:15,840

your event and drop flares

4076
02:50:19,590 --> 02:50:17,359
why would you spend that kind of money

4077
02:50:22,710 --> 02:50:19,600
number one number two

4078
02:50:24,630 --> 02:50:22,720
and this is this is no joke

4079
02:50:26,550 --> 02:50:24,640
people are out there with night vision

4080
02:50:28,150 --> 02:50:26,560
goggles binoculars

4081
02:50:30,469 --> 02:50:28,160
and their own naked eyes and they're

4082
02:50:34,070 --> 02:50:30,479
watching this flares

4083
02:50:38,150 --> 02:50:34,080
have smoke trails

4084
02:50:40,469 --> 02:50:38,160
and and you would see in night vision

4085
02:50:42,469 --> 02:50:40,479
you would see the smoke it would look

4086
02:50:45,830 --> 02:50:42,479
like a flare

4087
02:50:48,630 --> 02:50:45,840
i i'm not sh i'm not too sure

4088
02:50:49,830 --> 02:50:48,640

that a flare is the way to go if you're

4089

02:50:53,030 --> 02:50:49,840

going to be into

4090

02:50:55,030 --> 02:50:53,040

deception i i and

4091

02:50:56,870 --> 02:50:55,040

and the amount of people that are at

4092

02:50:59,429 --> 02:50:56,880

those ce5s

4093

02:51:01,349 --> 02:50:59,439

some will believe anything that they see

4094

02:51:04,469 --> 02:51:01,359

all right i get that

4095

02:51:07,590 --> 02:51:04,479

i'm one of them right so i get that

4096

02:51:10,950 --> 02:51:07,600

but there's a lot of smart people too

4097

02:51:12,710 --> 02:51:10,960

and spending good money and

4098

02:51:14,469 --> 02:51:12,720

you're gonna have somebody go dude those

4099

02:51:18,710 --> 02:51:14,479

are flares

4100

02:51:22,469 --> 02:51:21,590

do you know do you know do they have a

4101
02:51:25,190 --> 02:51:22,479
real

4102
02:51:27,110 --> 02:51:25,200
i mean for lou to say that to me it

4103
02:51:30,309 --> 02:51:27,120
seems like he has a real

4104
02:51:32,389 --> 02:51:30,319
issue with grier that's a real big claim

4105
02:51:33,990 --> 02:51:32,399
to throw at do you know of anything in

4106
02:51:34,950 --> 02:51:34,000
the background that they they've had

4107
02:51:36,630 --> 02:51:34,960
some run in

4108
02:51:38,469 --> 02:51:36,640
no or is it just their opinion on the

4109
02:51:41,510 --> 02:51:38,479
topic don't know

4110
02:51:45,110 --> 02:51:41,520
that that part i don't know um

4111
02:51:48,630 --> 02:51:45,120
uh everybody i think that

4112
02:51:49,590 --> 02:51:48,640
uh knows about the history of tsa and

4113
02:51:52,790 --> 02:51:49,600

tom de long

4114

02:51:55,429 --> 02:51:52,800

and and greer know that uh tom delong

4115

02:51:55,990 --> 02:51:55,439

and greer hung out a lot and tom delong

4116

02:51:59,269 --> 02:51:56,000

went to

4117

02:51:59,990 --> 02:51:59,279

ce5 events of griers and they spent a

4118

02:52:02,550 --> 02:52:00,000

lot of time

4119

02:52:03,910 --> 02:52:02,560

together i don't know about lou i don't

4120

02:52:06,550 --> 02:52:03,920

know if lou's ever

4121

02:52:07,110 --> 02:52:06,560

gone to those events so i i can't i i

4122

02:52:11,190 --> 02:52:07,120

don't know

4123

02:52:14,950 --> 02:52:11,200

claim

4124

02:52:18,230 --> 02:52:14,960

uh i don't man i don't know

4125

02:52:21,830 --> 02:52:18,240

i the claim is pretty bold but what i

4126

02:52:25,990 --> 02:52:21,840

am stating here is i have

4127

02:52:28,710 --> 02:52:26,000

seen flares of all kinds

4128

02:52:31,590 --> 02:52:28,720

i've seen military exercises happen

4129

02:52:34,870 --> 02:52:31,600

outside of my house on military bases

4130

02:52:38,230 --> 02:52:34,880

i have seen flares on a weekly base

4131

02:52:40,710 --> 02:52:38,240

light up a weekly basis

4132

02:52:41,429 --> 02:52:40,720

light up everything out there and i've

4133

02:52:44,630 --> 02:52:41,439

watched them

4134

02:52:46,790 --> 02:52:44,640

i know some have little parachutes

4135

02:52:48,070 --> 02:52:46,800

um and they're they stay up there for a

4136

02:52:51,670 --> 02:52:48,080

while but what you'd

4137

02:52:55,190 --> 02:52:51,680

see is smoke the flare

4138

02:52:58,150 --> 02:52:55,200

lights up the smoke you can see it

4139

02:52:59,910 --> 02:52:58,160

there's just no way that i'm not i'm not

4140

02:53:01,990 --> 02:52:59,920

buying into that one man

4141

02:53:03,429 --> 02:53:02,000

and it would be well i remember to be

4142

02:53:05,190 --> 02:53:03,439

honest with you jimmy

4143

02:53:07,110 --> 02:53:05,200

to be honest with you i don't either

4144

02:53:08,870 --> 02:53:07,120

that for me whether or not it's true

4145

02:53:10,550 --> 02:53:08,880

or not is not really what's the most

4146

02:53:10,870 --> 02:53:10,560

interesting part the interesting part to

4147

02:53:14,230 --> 02:53:10,880

me

4148

02:53:16,230 --> 02:53:14,240

is is the dig yeah i find it interesting

4149

02:53:18,230 --> 02:53:16,240

yeah yeah why well not only that but i

4150

02:53:19,510 --> 02:53:18,240

find it interesting that after he leaves

4151
02:53:21,349 --> 02:53:19,520
ttsa

4152
02:53:22,630 --> 02:53:21,359
that's when you start hearing a dig like

4153
02:53:24,150 --> 02:53:22,640
that you didn't hear that when he was

4154
02:53:26,950 --> 02:53:24,160
with the organization before

4155
02:53:27,910 --> 02:53:26,960
right it's when he supposedly parts then

4156
02:53:29,750 --> 02:53:27,920
he feels almost

4157
02:53:31,110 --> 02:53:29,760
comfortable to find it because let's be

4158
02:53:33,190 --> 02:53:31,120
honest grier has

4159
02:53:34,950 --> 02:53:33,200
has taken shots at ttsa saying the

4160
02:53:36,790 --> 02:53:34,960
threat narrative is wrong and all that

4161
02:53:38,950 --> 02:53:36,800
sure but you haven't heard a response

4162
02:53:41,349 --> 02:53:38,960
about that yet until

4163
02:53:43,349 --> 02:53:41,359

he leaves tsa then the first

4164

02:53:43,990 --> 02:53:43,359

opportunity it seems like he gets to jab

4165

02:53:46,950 --> 02:53:44,000

back

4166

02:53:48,630 --> 02:53:46,960

he does and it's subtle but it just

4167

02:53:52,950 --> 02:53:48,640

seems so strange

4168

02:53:57,510 --> 02:53:52,960

you know yeah yeah it's uh and i agree

4169

02:53:59,510 --> 02:53:57,520

um with that um

4170

02:54:01,830 --> 02:53:59,520

i should i should ask greenwald i mean

4171

02:54:06,230 --> 02:54:01,840

going out um

4172

02:54:08,389 --> 02:54:06,240

on to this path i'm uncomfortable

4173

02:54:10,150 --> 02:54:08,399

in in thinking the weird thoughts about

4174

02:54:13,429 --> 02:54:10,160

it maybe

4175

02:54:17,190 --> 02:54:13,439

lou was repeating

4176

02:54:20,389 --> 02:54:17,200

uh uh a rumor that he heard

4177

02:54:23,190 --> 02:54:20,399

you know not that he witnessed it

4178

02:54:24,550 --> 02:54:23,200

maybe somebody said this and he's

4179

02:54:26,790 --> 02:54:24,560

repeating it

4180

02:54:28,070 --> 02:54:26,800

and he's you know i don't know what

4181

02:54:30,469 --> 02:54:28,080

context lou

4182

02:54:31,110 --> 02:54:30,479

set it in did lou say it like the first

4183

02:54:34,550 --> 02:54:31,120

person

4184

02:54:37,590 --> 02:54:34,560

like it was a fact and he was

4185

02:54:38,389 --> 02:54:37,600

it was they had brought up greer in a

4186

02:54:39,990 --> 02:54:38,399

sense and he

4187

02:54:42,389 --> 02:54:40,000

in a sense they were talking about it

4188

02:54:45,030 --> 02:54:42,399

and about these these uh

4189

02:54:46,150 --> 02:54:45,040

these ce5s and he had said well you know

4190

02:54:48,469 --> 02:54:46,160

from a guy

4191

02:54:49,830 --> 02:54:48,479

who pays people to drop flares from a

4192

02:54:51,830 --> 02:54:49,840

plane at his events

4193

02:54:54,070 --> 02:54:51,840

that's what he said and i went oh okay

4194

02:54:56,389 --> 02:54:54,080

that's great at grier

4195

02:54:57,910 --> 02:54:56,399

it's right i'm telling you jimmy it's

4196

02:54:59,830 --> 02:54:57,920

there it's it's in the interview

4197

02:55:01,349 --> 02:54:59,840

which was stunning to me that john

4198

02:55:03,429 --> 02:55:01,359

didn't stop him

4199

02:55:04,790 --> 02:55:03,439

and say wait so but i don't know if

4200

02:55:05,349 --> 02:55:04,800

that's because he's not trying to you

4201
02:55:06,790 --> 02:55:05,359
know

4202
02:55:08,870 --> 02:55:06,800
upset lou and then cut the interview i

4203
02:55:09,910 --> 02:55:08,880
have no idea but it seemed like quite a

4204
02:55:11,429 --> 02:55:09,920
shock

4205
02:55:13,190 --> 02:55:11,439
that and i haven't heard anybody really

4206
02:55:15,910 --> 02:55:13,200
talk about it

4207
02:55:17,670 --> 02:55:15,920
and that's a big claim coming from lou

4208
02:55:19,750 --> 02:55:17,680
coming from his stature i mean i just

4209
02:55:22,630 --> 02:55:19,760
feel like we haven't seen that before

4210
02:55:23,190 --> 02:55:22,640
now what i i you know what i have heard

4211
02:55:25,269 --> 02:55:23,200
um

4212
02:55:26,309 --> 02:55:25,279
and i just think this is natural because

4213
02:55:28,870 --> 02:55:26,319

things happen

4214

02:55:31,030 --> 02:55:28,880

i've had people that have gone to grier

4215

02:55:34,469 --> 02:55:31,040

ce5s before

4216

02:55:36,790 --> 02:55:34,479

um and and say to me that nothing

4217

02:55:39,590 --> 02:55:36,800

happened they didn't see anything

4218

02:55:40,389 --> 02:55:39,600

right and you know and so i've heard

4219

02:55:42,230 --> 02:55:40,399

that

4220

02:55:43,990 --> 02:55:42,240

but i've never had anybody come up to me

4221

02:55:48,309 --> 02:55:44,000

and go dude man they were dropping

4222

02:55:50,150 --> 02:55:48,319

flares from planes what what

4223

02:55:51,670 --> 02:55:50,160

no it's the first time ever i've never

4224

02:55:53,110 --> 02:55:51,680

think lou believes that jimmy

4225

02:55:54,790 --> 02:55:53,120

jimmy to be honest i'm sorry i didn't

4226

02:55:56,550 --> 02:55:54,800

mean to cut you off but i i

4227

02:55:59,030 --> 02:55:56,560

to be honest i don't think he really

4228

02:56:01,990 --> 02:55:59,040

even believes that it seems like to me

4229

02:56:02,870 --> 02:56:02,000

he was just angry at him and he took a

4230

02:56:04,870 --> 02:56:02,880

jab

4231

02:56:06,230 --> 02:56:04,880

and i just wonder where is that really

4232

02:56:10,070 --> 02:56:06,240

coming from yeah

4233

02:56:11,110 --> 02:56:10,080

and this is um uh you bring up a really

4234

02:56:16,230 --> 02:56:11,120

good point

4235

02:56:19,030 --> 02:56:16,240

when it comes to the the subject of ufos

4236

02:56:19,910 --> 02:56:19,040

and people's experiences and the stuff

4237

02:56:23,830 --> 02:56:19,920

that they have

4238

02:56:26,710 --> 02:56:23,840

shared and and so forth

4239

02:56:28,230 --> 02:56:26,720

we don't know anything we don't know the

4240

02:56:30,150 --> 02:56:28,240

fact nobody knows

4241

02:56:31,830 --> 02:56:30,160

anything greer is upset about the threat

4242

02:56:33,429 --> 02:56:31,840

narrative and i agree with him he has

4243

02:56:37,110 --> 02:56:33,439

been very vocal about it

4244

02:56:39,830 --> 02:56:37,120

that there is no reason uh to be afraid

4245

02:56:40,630 --> 02:56:39,840

that the the fear part of it he has

4246

02:56:42,710 --> 02:56:40,640

always

4247

02:56:43,830 --> 02:56:42,720

been very vocal about there's others out

4248

02:56:46,230 --> 02:56:43,840

there that say

4249

02:56:47,510 --> 02:56:46,240

the e.t bad you know they've had nothing

4250

02:56:50,710 --> 02:56:47,520

but bad experiences

4251
02:56:53,670 --> 02:56:50,720
but what you can't do in in

4252
02:56:54,550 --> 02:56:53,680
the ufo world is take a crack at

4253
02:56:57,349 --> 02:56:54,560
somebody

4254
02:56:57,990 --> 02:56:57,359
because you don't know the facts you

4255
02:57:01,110 --> 02:56:58,000
don't

4256
02:57:04,550 --> 02:57:01,120
nobody does not me

4257
02:57:08,230 --> 02:57:04,560
not lou not eric von daniken not

4258
02:57:08,950 --> 02:57:08,240
travis walton not any anybody that you

4259
02:57:12,710 --> 02:57:08,960
can say

4260
02:57:14,950 --> 02:57:12,720
nobody knows nobody knows anything

4261
02:57:16,550 --> 02:57:14,960
nobody does so you can't go and take a

4262
02:57:19,590 --> 02:57:16,560
crack at somebody

4263
02:57:20,469 --> 02:57:19,600

um in this community because somebody

4264

02:57:22,790 --> 02:57:20,479

may be right

4265

02:57:24,630 --> 02:57:22,800

and you may be wrong or it could be the

4266

02:57:26,950 --> 02:57:24,640

flip side of that

4267

02:57:27,750 --> 02:57:26,960

you may be right they nobody knows

4268

02:57:30,469 --> 02:57:27,760

anything

4269

02:57:32,790 --> 02:57:30,479

you know that's a that's i've always

4270

02:57:35,429 --> 02:57:32,800

been very open-minded about this

4271

02:57:36,230 --> 02:57:35,439

you listen to everybody i have done so

4272

02:57:39,590 --> 02:57:36,240

many sky

4273

02:57:41,910 --> 02:57:39,600

watches matt with with

4274

02:57:42,630 --> 02:57:41,920

so many people where we've been out

4275

02:57:45,830 --> 02:57:42,640

seeing

4276

02:57:46,710 --> 02:57:45,840

stuff that i can't explain some of it's

4277

02:57:49,910 --> 02:57:46,720

satellites

4278

02:57:51,830 --> 02:57:49,920

sure some of it is okay very explainable

4279

02:57:54,950 --> 02:57:51,840

it's fun to see

4280

02:57:57,990 --> 02:57:54,960

but it could be explainable some of it

4281

02:57:59,510 --> 02:57:58,000

is not but i that doesn't mean that i

4282

02:58:01,670 --> 02:57:59,520

know what it is

4283

02:58:04,710 --> 02:58:01,680

but it's strange and i've been out on

4284

02:58:07,429 --> 02:58:04,720

these ce5s not with grier

4285

02:58:08,630 --> 02:58:07,439

and not with you know just out doing the

4286

02:58:11,990 --> 02:58:08,640

and we have seen the

4287

02:58:12,950 --> 02:58:12,000

craziest wackiest stuff and it's fun to

4288

02:58:15,110 --> 02:58:12,960

see

4289

02:58:17,110 --> 02:58:15,120

but i can i tell you right now i've

4290

02:58:20,309 --> 02:58:17,120

never seen a flare

4291

02:58:23,110 --> 02:58:20,319

i've never seen anything faked uh

4292

02:58:24,309 --> 02:58:23,120

no no not at all not at all very strange

4293

02:58:25,670 --> 02:58:24,319

matt i've gotta run

4294

02:58:28,230 --> 02:58:25,680

it's the end of the night you're the

4295

02:58:29,910 --> 02:58:28,240

last call but you're a first-time caller

4296

02:58:32,469 --> 02:58:29,920

welcome to the family welcome to the

4297

02:58:34,070 --> 02:58:32,479

show and don't be a stranger

4298

02:58:35,750 --> 02:58:34,080

thank you jimmy have a great night you

4299

02:58:37,190 --> 02:58:35,760

too man great phone call thank you so

4300

02:58:39,750 --> 02:58:37,200

much and i'm gonna ask

4301
02:58:41,990 --> 02:58:39,760
i'm gonna ask greenwald about that i'm

4302
02:58:43,670 --> 02:58:42,000
gonna ask greenwald i'm gonna see if i

4303
02:58:46,790 --> 02:58:43,680
can get that in everybody that's

4304
02:58:50,150 --> 02:58:46,800
left on hold tonight that i didn't get

4305
02:58:54,070 --> 02:58:50,160
in it's just the way it is and uh

4306
02:58:56,550 --> 02:58:54,080
uh i i try i do the best that i can but

4307
02:58:57,910 --> 02:58:56,560
what a great night on on fade to black

4308
02:58:59,750 --> 02:58:57,920
tonight and you know what i just

4309
02:59:01,590 --> 02:58:59,760
i'm not disclosing you're gonna have to

4310
02:59:04,150 --> 02:59:01,600
wait till sunday night

4311
02:59:07,349 --> 02:59:04,160
you're gonna have to wait until sunday

4312
02:59:09,510 --> 02:59:07,359
night about what we have got going on

4313
02:59:10,870 --> 02:59:09,520

next week what a great night on the show

4314

02:59:14,150 --> 02:59:10,880

this is fade to black i

4315

02:59:16,389 --> 02:59:14,160

am your host jimmy church nothing like

4316

02:59:17,269 --> 02:59:16,399

fader night nothing like thursday night

4317

02:59:20,710 --> 02:59:17,279

hanging out

4318

02:59:22,710 --> 02:59:20,720

with all of you best night of the week

4319

02:59:24,469 --> 02:59:22,720

paid to black's executive producers rita

4320

02:59:26,710 --> 02:59:24,479

kamarian show us produced by hill j

4321

02:59:28,630 --> 02:59:26,720

palmer renee dennis and kevin announcers

4322

02:59:30,870 --> 02:59:28,640

are steve harder gene vettel mark d

4323

02:59:33,790 --> 02:59:30,880

kobar webmasters drew the geek

4324

02:59:35,349 --> 02:59:33,800

music doug aldrige intro spaceboy

4325

02:59:37,510 --> 02:59:35,359

spaceboymusic.com

4326
02:59:39,389 --> 02:59:37,520
beta black is produced by kjcr for the

4327
02:59:41,030 --> 02:59:39,399
game changer network and syndication is

4328
02:59:43,110 --> 02:59:41,040
kgra

4329
02:59:45,510 --> 02:59:43,120
the planet this broadcast only

4330
02:59:47,429 --> 02:59:45,520
copyrighted 2021 by fade to black in the

4331
02:59:49,429 --> 02:59:47,439
game changer network inc

4332
02:59:51,030 --> 02:59:49,439
it cannot be rebroadcast downloaded

4333
02:59:51,750 --> 02:59:51,040
copied or used anywhere in the known

4334
02:59:53,429 --> 02:59:51,760
universe

4335
02:59:55,110 --> 02:59:53,439
without written permission from fade to

4336
02:59:57,510 --> 02:59:55,120
black of the game change network

4337
03:00:00,710 --> 02:59:57,520
alright jimmy church we've got an

4338
03:00:03,910 --> 03:00:00,720

amazing week next week

4339

03:00:12,890 --> 03:00:03,920

you'll find out sunday until then

4340

03:00:15,670 --> 03:00:13,060

[Music]

4341

03:00:34,770 --> 03:00:15,680

[Applause]

4342

03:00:50,830 --> 03:00:36,830

[Music]